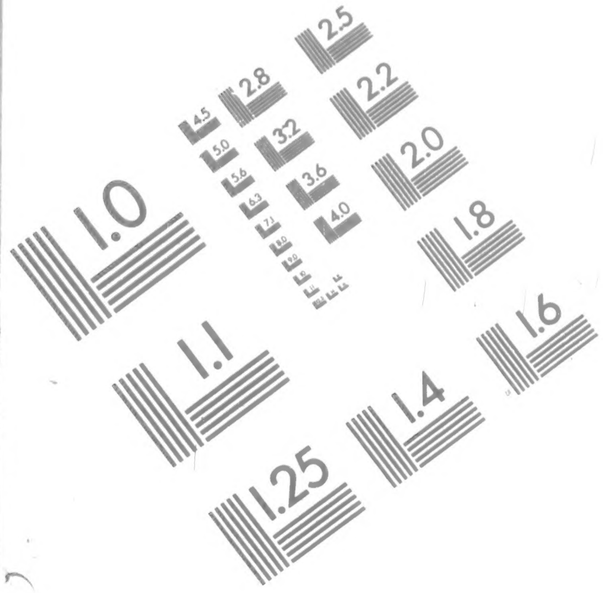
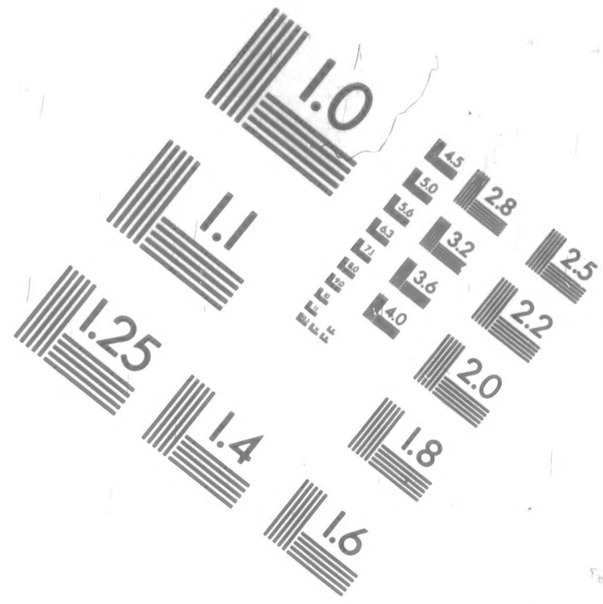
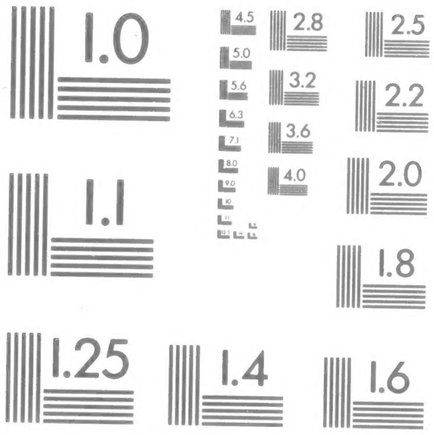
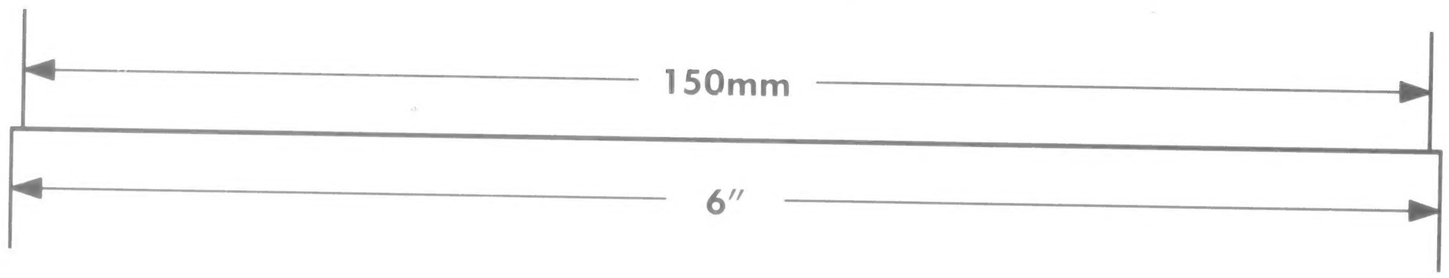
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

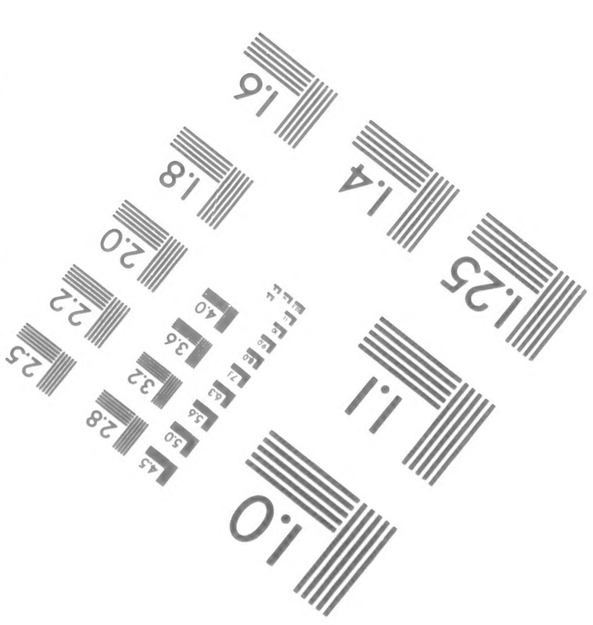
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





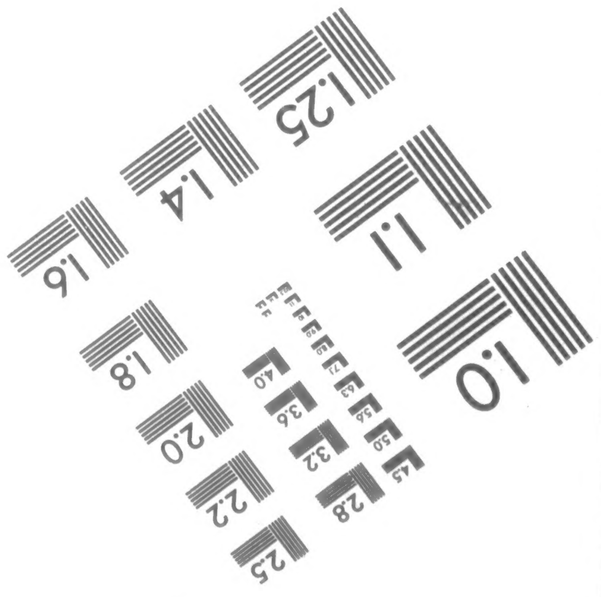






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9-24-98

DATE FILMED

Z-4

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

10X

M1818

PROJECT NUMBER

233

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

2 3

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.
	4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James – Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 233

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Lucius Randall

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213956	26	
2	6204230	27	
3	621414	28	
4	6214297	29	
5	6214441	30	
6	6214585	31	
7	6214730	32	
8	6214876	33	
9	6215-019	34	
10	6215-161	35	
11	6215-301	36	
12	6215-4138	37	
13	912-68921	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARA 2

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Tillick

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born South Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5th , 186 .

Where Camp Casey Ky.

By whom Lt. Landrith ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Lidiah

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5, 1864

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Aug 3, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 186 4

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd Owner

Marion Lidiah

Book mark:

J. McFarlz

(356d) Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Lufiak

Init., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farley

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Lipsick

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. M. Farley

Copyist.

NARA

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Liddick

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Favily

(358) Copyist.

NARA 7

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pascal Lidnick

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jahrsh
Copyist.

(358)

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Lidnell

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. H. Baldwin *Copyist.*

NARA 9

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Lidich

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

Co. F.

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark L. 2052. Ky

Hand,

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pardue Liddell

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Daily Duty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

NARA 11

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pardon Lidwick

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hardy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 12

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Liddick

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Baldick

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty

Book mark:

W. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 141

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Kidick

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, " 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, " 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, " 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 42 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: L. 2052 Ky.

Chas. McMurphy

(361) Copyist.

NARA 13

Lidick, Randall

P, Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 16

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

11 MARA 17

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Randall Liddick desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 43 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 3 day of August 1864

Witness:

John S Dickerson

Randall Liddick

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

20 Aug 1864

By J. C. Kendall Lieut

Co. Scott 20 Ky

Martin Adler

Capt. Co. K, 20th Ky Vols

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 MARA 18

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky, TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Randall Lidrick born in Fayette co

in the State of Kintuckky aged Forty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Third day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Randall Lidrick

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 3 day of August 1864 Randall Lidrick mark

Before J. P. Randolph

D. P. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols & M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Lidrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

J. P. Randolph

D. P. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5 day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 5 day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer

11 NARA 19

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Randall Tidrick ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 43 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 3 ..... day of ..... August 1864

Witness:

..... John W. Dickerson .....

Randall Tidrick
his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
August 3rd 1864.

By .....

By .....

No. 8

Private Co. [illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

12 USCT

11 HARA 20

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Randall Lidick born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Third day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Randall Lidick

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 3 day of August 1864 Randall (his mark) Lidick

Before J. C. Randolph Jr

D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Kittaway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Lidick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph Jr

D P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5 day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, Heavy Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Randall (his mark) Lidick

Recruiting Officer or Agent.

II NARA 21

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Randal Lidick was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky August 5 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "F" 12th U.S.C.T. Ushers (Ky) Aug 5 1864.

A. 2052. Ky

T. K. Hazzard

BAB

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 20522

APPLICATION OF

Martin Lydick

OF

Scott Co. Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Randall Lidick

Enlisted Aug 15 1864,

In Com. H, 12 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 24, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186...

.....Dollars.

.....

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Robinson & Laud

Georgetown Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Georgetown

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

11 MARA 22

No. .....

CLAIM OF

Martin Lydick

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Randall Lidick

I, Martin Lydick a loyal citizen, and a resident of the, County of Scott, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Randall Lydick, enlisted August 5th, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt S. McKinney in the 12th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Martin Lydick

....., 186....

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Martin Lydick, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Martin Lydick

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Georgetown, }
this 22 day of January, 1867. }

S. McKee
Capt

11 NARA 23

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Scott } SS.

We Jas S. Offutt and Jarvis Thompson each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Martin Lydick of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 5th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Randall Lydick; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Jas S. Offutt
Jarvis Thompson

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Scott State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of Jany 1867.

S Oldaker N.P.S.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Scott } SS.

We Jas S. Offutt and Jarvis Thompson loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Martin Lydick a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Jas S. Offutt
Jarvis Thompson

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Scott State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of Jany 1867.

S Oldaker N.P.S.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Georgetown County of Scott State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Jas S Robinson & S. S Love, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I uld do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence at may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

The owner signs here. } Martin Lydick

Jas S. Offutt
Jarvis Thompson

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

NARA 241

No. _____

CLAIM OF

Martin Lydick

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Randale Lidick

I, Martin Lydick a loyal citizen, and a resident of the, County of Scott, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Randall Lydick, enlisted August 5th, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt A. McJenney in the 12th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Martin Lydick

, 186 .....

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Martin Lydick, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Martin Lydick

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Georgetown, this 22 day of January, 1867.

NPSC

NARA 25

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 21", 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Randal Lerdick was enrolled on the 3" day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky., by D.C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 5" day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N.C. Kinney, to serve Three years. Said Randal Lerdick is described as follows: Age, 43 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 7 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Randal Lerdick owed service to Martin Lerdick, was credited to Scott County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. "F", 12" Regiment U. S. C. Artillery

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 21" day of Decr, 1866.

D.W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 182, R. 265

MARK 26

112

Lisle Haden Hayden

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217114	26	
2	6204440	27	
3	6217274	28	
4	6217426	29	
5	6217578	30	
6	6217728	31	
7	6217879	32	
8	6218032	33	
9	6218179	34	
10	6218326	35	
11	6218469	36	
12	6218611	37	
13	9127287	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 27

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haden Liddell

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Woodford - Ky -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wrights

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 28

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaden Liddle

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rebuted owner Robert McConnel

Book mark:

A. Innes

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 29

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haden Liddell

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Snell

(358) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 36

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haydon Liddle

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 31

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hadin Liddell

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 32

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Cayden Liddell

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Hanton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 33

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hayden Liddle

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 34

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hayden Lidle

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ org. das Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sep. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Y Cov. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

1 NARA 33

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hayden Ladd Co

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 36

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hayden Liddle

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 37

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyden Tidley,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service per Spl Order No. Hd. Qrs. Barracks No. 1 Louisville, Ky., Nov. 24th 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 38

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haydon Liddy,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U, S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Exchange Hosp., Louisville, Ky., since Nov. 24, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 391

L. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hayden Lidd Co,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 51/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hastie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 40

Tidle, Haden

—, Co. —, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 MARA 41

UNITED STATES VOLUNTEER TROOPS' ENLISTMENT.

I, Haden Little desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Mount Sterling Ky the 13th day of September 1861

Witness: Edward F. Little

his
Haden + Little
mark

Volunteered at Camp Wilson Ky
No.
Sept 13, 1861
By Lt Col Commanding
Enlisted Private

Sworn and subscribed by the Recruit and allegiance to the United States of America before me at Camp Wilson Ky this 13th day of Sept 1861
A Boulware
Adjt 12 Regt Ky Vols

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States volunteer troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.

11 NARA 42

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Haden Liddle born in Barren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Haden Liddle

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of September

Before J. H. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

his
Haden + Liddle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Haden Liddle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is five ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

J. H. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of Sept 1864.

N. Turney
Capt 12th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of 12th Kentucky Volunteers, on the 19th day of Sept 1864 for Camp Nelson Ky

N. Turney
Capt 12th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

1 MARA 43

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hadan Little, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Abraham

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

Edmund A. Little

Hadan Little

his

Volunteered at Mark

By

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age, and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 44 to 70.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 44

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Hadon Sidle born in Washington Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Hadon Sidle

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of Sept 1864

Before J. H. Randolph Lt & A.A.A.G.

his
Hadon × Sidle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 9th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. H. Randolph
Lt & A.A.A.G.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

N. O'Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infty

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. O'Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infty
Mustering Officer.

1133

Laney, George

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 5 1 8 3	26	
2	6 2 0 3 7 7 5	27	
3	6 2 0 4 7 4 8	28	
4	6 2 2 1 5 4 4	29	
5	6 2 2 1 6 8 5	30	
6	6 2 2 1 8 3 5	31	
7	6 2 2 1 9 7 9	32	
8	6 2 2 2 1 1 6	33	
9	6 2 2 2 2 1 9	34	
10	6 2 2 2 3 1 1	35	
11	6 2 2 2 3 8 9	36	
12	6 2 2 2 4 6 1	37	
13	9 1 2 7 7 1 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 46

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Linney

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute.

Appointed Corpl Oct. 1st, 1865

Discharged Apl 24 66 by reason S. O. No. 73 A Adjt Genl Dept Jan 1866

F. B. Meals

(383o) Copyist.

HARA 47

Co 1 12 Ar | U.S.C.T.

George Lizzey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: ____

Bregg

(340c) *Copyist.*

NARA 43

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lynney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) S W Jones
Copyist.

1 HARA 49

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Linney

Pvte, Co A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 26", 186 .

Where Lexington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C. Thompson

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 30

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lunney

Pvte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 64 to Feb 28th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 51

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lunney

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 32

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Linney*

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Name appears in column of "Names Present" as George Sinnes

.....

.....

†Inserted by examiner.

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 53

L' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Linney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized a C C.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned 1

Remarks:

Book mark:

W T Hoge

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 54

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Linney

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 53

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Linney

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 36

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Linney

Corp, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv.

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

NARA 57

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lunney

Corpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C Beck
Copyist.

NARA 58

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Linney

Corpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 43 59/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.

Oct. 1 '63

Book mark :

---

(861) A Beck
Copyist.

Linx, Benjamin

Co F 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214039	26	
2	6204232	27	
3	6214147	28	
4	6214299	29	
5	6214443	30	
6	6214587	31	
7	6214732	32	
8	6214878	33	
9	6215021	34	
10	6215163	35	
11	6215303	36	
12	6215440	37	
13	9126894	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 68

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Linn

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 10, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 61

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Link

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 10, 1864

Where born Alabama

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Treasurer's Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rep'ts owner John Link

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

(356d) Copyist.

1 NARA 62

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Linx

Art, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 '64 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McComack
Comp. Corporal

1 NARA 63

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farley Copyist.

NARA 64

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Link

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Fairley

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 65

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lynx
64

----------, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks:----------

Book mark:----------

---

(358) J. H. Schooley
Copyist.

NARA 66

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Link

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. R. Hawley

Copyist.

1 NARA 67

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lenx

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ assigned

Co. F.

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Ala,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk, hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Linx

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Schmidt *Copyist.*

MARA 62

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sinx

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cl
1 Equipage $160

Book mark:

(358) J H Stanley *Copyist.*

NARA 78

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamine Long

Pvt. C, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. and I. C. E. $1.60

Book mark:

(358) Wm. McMurphy Copyist.

NARA 71

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lamp

Prt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 721

L | **12** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lamp

Pvt. L., Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 57 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm. Wm. Murphy

(361) Copyist.

HARA 73

Linx, Benjamin

O, Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 74

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Benjamin Lewis ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 16 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 10 ..... day of ..... August ..... 1864.

Witness:

..... J. W. Dickerson .....

his
Benjamin Lewis x
mark

Done at Camp Nelson this 10th day of August 1864

No. ..... Lewis, Benjamin

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 10th 1864

By ..... E. C. Underwood

Lt. Col. U.S.C.T.

Or Examining Officer

Camp Nelson Ky

Lieut. U.S.C. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 NARA 73

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Benjamin Sims born in [illegible]

in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Tenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamin Sims do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this Tenth day of August 64 his Benjamin X Sims mark

Before J. C. Randolph Lt. Col. & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Sims previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Lt. Col. & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... Tenth day of Aug. 1864

A. C. Kinney

Capt 16 Ky Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186... at ...

... Mustering Officer.

NARA 76

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Lewis ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 10 day of August 1864.

Witness:

J. W. Dickerson

his
Benjamin X Lewis
mark

Benjamin Lewis

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

18 ,

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 77

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Benjamin Lewis born in

in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sept 8 day of August 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamin Lewis

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 16th day of Aug 1864 Benjamin his Lewis mark

Before J. C. Randolph

Lt. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is Farmer feet 5 inches high.

J. C. Randolph

Lt. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 8th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 8th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft Mustering Officer

Benjamin his Lewis mark

Pvt Co D

Recruited by J. C. Randolph

Lt. P. M.

Lisle, Jeff

Co. B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207546	26	
2	6207097	27	
3	6207842	28	
4	6207979	29	
5	6208124	30	
6	6208250	31	
7	6208372	32	
8	6208492	33	
9	6208658	34	
10	6208777	35	
11	6205381	36	
12	9126353	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 79

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lisle

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Muhlenburg Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J Rudolph Lt Col; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dishonorably dis
charged the Service
by Sentence of Gen.
Court Martial
Jany. 17. 1866

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Jeff Liske

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp at Louisville Ky. since Sept 26/64 (Enrolled & Mustered in July 22/64 for 3 years, at Camp Nelson, Ky.) 1st Roll on which name appears.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 81

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Lisle

Cpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp. at Louisville Ky since Sept 26 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

1 HARA 82

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Lisle

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp, Louisville Ky. since Sept 26/64

Book mark:

John Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 83

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Lisle

Jno., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 64

L. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeff. Lisle

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing C & E Equipage lost $3.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(958)

Copyist.

NARA 83

L' | 12 H. Art'y, | U.S.C.T.

Jeff. Lisle.

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent in Gen'l Hospital at Louisville Ky since Aug 8 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA 86

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Kibble

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A Convict in Con-
finement awaiting Court Martial
Ky since Aug 8. 65

Book mark: N2d Ky C M A Vol 04

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 87

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Lisle

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement at Louisville Ky. since Aug. 8th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA 88

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Lisle

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Feb. ....., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged
the service by order of
Lt. Col. Ill Jan. +

+ Torn from Roll

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 89

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Lisle

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24", 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28", 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Was honorably discharged Jan. 17" 66 by G. C. M. Orders No 4 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky Jan. 17" 66 Enl'd at Dry Tortugas for 4 years

Book mark: Was Aug. 17" 66 By Lt Nolan Covs

W B Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 96

JAN. 15 6208777 ☆1891☆

V188 P142. 74
1506 1879

Released 10806
W. D June 28/66

L | 12 Ky. Cavy | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Lisle

Privt ---, Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Cavy

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 17", 1866,

to date from ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M.O. No. 4. Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky Jany 17" 66. "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the U.S. and confined at Hard Labor for the period of four (4) years at such place as the comdg Genl might direct.

Book Mark: ----------

D. M. Kennedy

(360) *Copyist.*

Lisle, Jeff

P, Co. B, 12 Reg't N. C. V. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

KARA 93

March 1, 1866.

Jeff. Lisle
Co. B. 12. Q. S. C. A.,

Prisoner

vs.

W. Smiley
U. S. C. A.,

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

11 MARA 94

Pvt Jeff Lisle
12th U.S. CAV

Ordered to be released and furnished transportation to enable him to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of his State who will furnish him with a discharge, with the facts of the case indorsed thereon. And transportation to his home.

Special Orders No 306 War Dept A.G.O. Washington D.C. June 28/66.

B. H. Hill
Lt Col 5th U.S. Arty
Bvt Brig Genl U.S.A.
Comdg Post

Fort Jefferson Fla
July 20th 1866

Certified a true copy of the original record as recorded in this office
Secretary of Kentucky

ASST. QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
CAIRO, Ill's July 15 1866
Transportation furnished from Cairo
To Louisville Ky
at a Cost of $
Chief Clerk U.S. Volunteer Office A.R.

1 1 NARA 95

Private Jeff Tisle. Company D. 12th U.S. Colrd Arty. Sentenced by General Court Martial Order No 4. Headquarters Department of Kentucky. Louisville Ky. January 17th 1865. "To be dishonorably Dis=charged the service of the U.S. And Con=fined at hard labor for the period of Four (4) Years. At such place as the Commanding General may direct."

He has drawn Clothing while in con=finement at this Post. To the amount of $. 27.41

Fred'k Robinson
2nd Lieut 5th U.S. Colrd Arty
Provost Marshal.

5 & B 11th Ky 2d Indiana Cavalry

NARA 96

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 26", 1866.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Jeff. Lisle, a Privat in Company "B", 12th Regiment K.L.C.D. (Ky). Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Jeff Lisle, a Privat in Company "B", "12" Regiment of K.L.C.D. (Ky). Volunteers, is ..... years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 22d day of July, 1864, ~~at the town of~~ Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky by J.C. Randolph D.P.M. and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of July, 1864, at ~~the town of~~ Camp Nelson, in the State of Kentucky by Caplain R.C. Kinney, to serve for the period of Three years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster ~~and~~ Rolls of his Company ~~for the months of~~ dated April 24 /66 that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Seville to the Twenty Eighth day of February, 1865. No Evidence on the rolls of his Co on file in this Office that he has received or is entitled to Bounty - Fees &c.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the Muster out Roll of Co dated Apl 24/66 he is reported "Dishonorably discharged Jan 17/66 by G.C.M. Orders. No 4 Dept Ohio Dept of Ky. Jan 17/66. Sent to Tortugas for 4 Years"

Very respectfully,

Your obdient servant,

F.C. Sayyard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Lieut Frank Robinson
Provost Marshal
Fort Jefferson Fla.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

1256

Little, Daniel

Co K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 0 3 4 4 9	26	
2	6 2 2 0 4 8 9 6	27	
3	6 2 2 0 4 3 5 8	28	
4	6 2 2 2 0 1 4 6	29	
5	6 2 2 2 0 2 9 1	30	
6	6 2 2 2 0 4 4 1 1	31	
7	6 2 2 2 0 5 7 9	32	
8	6 2 2 2 0 7 1 8	33	
9	6 2 2 2 0 8 5 3	34	
10	6 2 2 2 0 9 8 6	35	
11	6 2 2 2 1 1 1 8	36	
12	6 2 2 2 1 2 9 9	37	
13	6 2 2 2 1 4 4 4	38	
14	9 1 2 7 5 5 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 98

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Garrard Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept — 24, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom F. C. Randolph ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: × Died in U. S. A. Gen. Hosp'l Jeffersonville Ind. Dec. 17-1865 Hes death caused by Phthisis Pulmonalis

F. D. Neal

(383g) Copyist.

1 HARA 99

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lytle

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp. Nelson, Ky Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard & Mad.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rice Hawks

deserted owner.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

(339) *Copyist.*

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Muster-in Roll not received.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 181

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little,

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Garrard, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: M-1099-Ky

Walker

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lyttle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org. d as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Garrard Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lon. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted from Camp. Nelson Sep. 24" 1864. Record of Events shows name was on Original Muster

Book mark:

(over)

(339) D. McKennedy, Copyist.

1 HARA 107

JAN. 15 6204358 ☆1891☆

in Roll but was never
turned over to this company
by Col T. D. Sedgwick
Supt Orgn U. S. C. T.
Camp Nelson Ky.

1 HARA 188

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little.

Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 189

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Calloway

(358) *Copyist.*

MARA 118

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent - sick in U.S.A. Genl. Hosp. Jeffersonville, Ind. since Nov. 20, 1865;

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C R Owen.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 111

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little

Priv.; Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Genl. Hospl. Jeffersonville, Ind., Dec. 17, 1865;

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) .....

Copyist.

HARR 1121

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Little

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 17/65
at U.S.A. Genl. Hospl
Jeffersonville, Ind.

Book mark: Vol 9 P 64. 65

C R Owen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 118

Little, Daniel

C, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	1
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

11 NARA 114

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 115

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Lytle desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 24th day of September 1864

Witness: R W Irving

Daniel his X mark Lytle

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. .....

By .....

18 64

Lieut. Col. 12th U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Commanding.

Lt. Lawrence
Rec Mark

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in rst, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 NARA 116

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Daniel Lytle born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fourth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Lytle

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky.
this Twenty fourth day of September
Before J. L. Randolph
D. P. M.

Daniel his + mark Lytle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

J. G. Barrett
asst Surg 7th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet ..... inches high.

J. L. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24 day of September 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C. T. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of September 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C. T.
Mustering Officer.

Lot

NARA 117

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Lyttle ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 24th day of September

Witness: R W Fleming

Daniel Lyttle
Co. I 12th U.S.C.H. Artillery

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky, 18 64,

his
By Daniel X Lyttle
mark

Co. I 12th U.S.C.H. Artillery

Rec'd Pay

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 118

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Daniel Lytle born in Garrard (1)

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fourth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Lytle

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this Twenty fourth day of September

Before J. L. Randolph D. P. M. } Daniel his mark Lytle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. L. Randolph

D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24 day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U. S. I. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Col'd Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.I.

Mustering Officer.

NARA 119

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Leittle Pri. Co. "K"

12th Reg't of U. S. L. A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

11 HARA 120

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Little a Private of ~~Captain~~ L. J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. L. A. (H.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Garrard Co. State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk. complexion, Blue eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 24th day of September 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——————, at ——————, on the ~~day of~~ ——————, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the ~~service of~~ the United States from the ——————, Enrollment District of ~~the State of~~ ——————, at ——————, ~~on the~~ ——————, day of ——————, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ —————— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at the U. S. A. Genl Hospl Jeffersonville Ind. Dec. 17th 1865; His death caused by Phthisis Pulmonalis

The said Daniel Little was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Seaford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty two $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —————— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——————

—————— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, ~~up~~ to the ——————, 186 .

He ~~is~~ indebted to ——————, SUTLER, —————— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, —————— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville Ind, this 3rd day of January, 1866.

J. E. Parker

Co. K 12th U. S. L. A. (H.)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

11 NARA 121

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Little Pvt Co K

12th Reg't of U.S.C.H. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan 9th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

NARA 122

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Little a Private of ~~Captain~~ L. P. Elbarker Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. L. A. (H.) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Garrard Co. State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk. complexion, Blue eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 24th day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the ~~service~~ of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of ~~the State~~ of _____, at _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company ~~in~~ _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at the U. S. A. Genl Hospt. Jeffersonville Ind. Dec 17th 1865; His death caused by Phthisis Pulmonalis

The said Daniel Little was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Seaford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Forty-two $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, ~~up~~ to the _____, 186 .

He ~~is~~ indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville Ind, this 3rd day of January, 1866.

J. E. Barker
Lt. Col. K 12th U.S.L.A. (H.)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 123

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Little a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. J. E. Barker Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.L.C.A. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Garrard Co., State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 24th day of October, 1864; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of [redacted], at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at U.S.A. Genl. Hospl. Jeffersonville Ind. Dec 17th 1865. His death caused by Phthisis Pulmonalis

The said Daniel Little was last paid by Paymaster Mg. Safford to include the 31st day of October, 1864; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty two $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of March, 1864; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville Ind., this 3 day of January, 1866.

J. E. Barker

Lt. Co. K 12th U.S.L.C.A.H.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HARR 124

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Settle

Late of Company "K"

12" *Reg't of* U.S.L.A.H.

Volunteers, who died at U.S.L.A. General Hospt
Jeffersonville Ind.
on the 17 *day of* December 1865:

JUL 1 1921

11 MARA 125

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Lettle late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. J. E. Barker Company K of the 12" Regiment of U. S. L. A. (H. A.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Campbellsburg in the State of Kentucky on the 24" day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24" day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. in Company K, 12" Regiment of U. S. L. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Garrard Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5' feet 5' inches high, Dk. complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Genl. Hospl. at Jeffersonville Ind. on the 12" day of December 1865, by reason of Phthisis-Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Daniel Lettle, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of L. H. Morrison 2 Lt. Co. K 12 Ky Vol and Mil Asst. at U. S. A. Genl. Hospl. Jeffersonville Ind. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J. E. Barker
1st Lt. Co. K 12 Ky U. S. L. A. (H. A.)
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Jeffersonville Ind.

DATE: Dec 13" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 126

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Lytle Pvt
Company K 12 Regiment U.S.C.H.A.
who died in the Jefferson U.S.A. General Hospital Jeffersonville
Indiana Dec 17th 1865.

Caps	1	Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	
Stockings	1	Blonked	1

Inventory
of the effects of Daniel Lytle
late of Co. K 12, Regiment
U.S.C.H.A., who died
at Jefferson U.S.A. General
Hospital Dec 17th,
1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

NARA 127

Jeffersonn U. S. Army General Hospital,

Jeffersonville Ind^a Dec 17th, 1865

Commanding Officer K Company,

12th Regt. Vol Col Heavy Art

I have to inform you

that Daniel Layte of your Company, died

in this Hospital on the 17 of December 1865

of Phthisis Pulmonalis

I enclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account~~ and inventory of his effects. Soldier was in Desertion at the time of

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

S. H. Harrison

2nd Lt 12th R.O. Vol Inf Asst

~~Surgeon U.S.A.~~

~~In Charge of General Hospital.~~

11 NARA 128

INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Daniel Settle 598
Number and locality of the grave . .	40 Ky. Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	16071
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt. Co. "K" 12th Ky. C.V.C.A.,
Residence before enlistment . . .	Paint Lick Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased	17
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	December 17th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

S. M. Morrison
2nd Lieut: C.V.C.
Ass't Mil. Asst
~~Surgeon U. S. Army.~~

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Jefferson U.S.A. Jeffersonville Ind. December 17th 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

11 NARA 129

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, Feb 8 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Daniel Lytle was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 24. 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. "K" 12th U.S.C. Arty (Hy.) Sept. 24, 1864.

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 1 1 9 9

APPLICATION OF

W. C. Montgomery Admr,

OF

Madison County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named David Lytle

enlisted Sept 24 1864

in Co K, 12th Regiment

U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~. Heavy Artly

Received Jan 18 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186____

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

John G. Pond

Kirksville Ky

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Kirksville

Madison Co Ky.

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

11 NARA 130

No.----------

CLAIM OF

W. C. Montgomery Adm'r of Mrs Mary Lee dec'd

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Lewis & Ike

I, W. C. Montgomery Administrator of Mrs Mary Lee dec'd, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the Madison County of Madison State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Lewis & Ike who enlisted 24th August 1864, at Camp Nelson by Lt. Co. Hunnicutt in the 12th U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By Administration of Mrs Mary Lee who was owner of said Negro at the time of his death 1863 and who came here from East Tennessee

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

W. C. Montgomery Adm'r

15th day of Dec, 1864

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, W. C. Montgomery Adm'r of Mrs Mary Lee dec'd, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in*, *any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

W. C. Montgomery Adm'r

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace this 15th day of Dec 1864

W. W. Boswell J. P. M. C.

NARA 131

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of ..... } ss.

We John C. McCormack and T. H. Fletcher each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that J. Rice Morris Della Rice Morris cumming of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 24th day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Daniel Lytle; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Jn. C. McCormack
P. H. Fletcher

Sworn to and subscribed before me a clerk for the county of Garrard State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866.

W. H. Threlkeld clk
by Garrard Co Ky

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of ..... } ss.

We John C. McCormack and T. H. Fletcher loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Garrard in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known J. Rice Morris a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Jn. C. McCormack
P. H. Fletcher

Sworn to and subscribed before me a clk for the county of Garrard State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866

W. H. Threlkeld clk
by Garrard Co Ky

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Lancaster County of Madison State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to John A. Penn, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner signs here. W. H. Montgomery Atty

50 CENT STAMP. Jn. C. McCormack
P. H. Fletcher

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

NARA 132

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 5th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Daniel Lytle was enrolled on the 24th day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 24th day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Cap N C Kinney, to serve three years. Said Daniel Lytle is described as follows: 18 yrs age, black eyes, black hair, black complexion, 5ft 5 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that he owed service to Rice Woods and is credited to Garrard Co Ky — He was assigned to Company "K" 12th U S Col Artly (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 5th day of Dec, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B268 K.822

NARA 133

Hospital Number 245

Name Daniel Little

Age 18 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Laurel Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. "K" Regiment 12th Ky. C. & A.

When admitted Nov. 14. '64. Order of Ser. Cowden

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chronic

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1 NARA 134

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov. 21st/64

NARA 138

Little, Edward G.

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204307	26	
2	6203189	27	
3	6214061	28	
4	6205463	29	
5	6214214	30	
6	6205469	31	
7	6214360	32	
8	6205478	33	
9	6214505	34	
10	6205488	35	
11	6214649	36	
12	6205497	37	
13	6214792	38	
14	6205506	39	
15	6214935	40	
16	6215213	41	
17	6215488	42	
18	9437186	43	
19	9437153	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1533-6.T.-87

See also 1 Maine H.A.

NARA 136

L | H. Arty. 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

1st Lt, Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks: Appointed
Regtl Adjutant
Aug 27- 64
Resigned.
Resignation accepted
by S'pec Order No
599 dated War Dept
A.G.O. Nov 13/65.
Mustered August
27-1864.

Dickerson.

NARA 137

L | H. Arty, 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edward F Little

1st Lt & Adjt, Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt & Adjt

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks: Mustered August 27-64. Appointed from 1st Lt Co "H" by order Lt Col Babcock Comdg Regt Aug 27-65. Resigned. Resignation accepted by special order No 599. dated War Dept A. G. O. Nov 13/65.

Dickerson

Copyist.

(384)

NARA 138

L 12 Kty | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little.

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kty

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Aug 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in upon appointment of the President of the U.S. dated Lexington Ky the 12th Regt. U.S.C. (over)

Book mark:

Calloway

Copyist.

(336)

1 NARA 139

JAN. 15 6203189 ☆1891☆

city (Ky) from the 23d
day of July 1864.
Assigned to duty with
his Company (F) Aug. 26th
1864. Enlisted men
of said Company were
mustered in on or before
Aug. 11th 1864. (to the
maximum)

NARA 140

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward F Little

1st Lieut Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11th to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Regtl Adjt Gen. Order No 2 dated Aug 27. 1864 Regtl. H'd Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farley Copyist.

NARA 141

L | 12 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

Rank Adj't., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.

Where Mumfordville Ky.

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 27th/64
Never paid

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: ____

E. E. Rankin

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 142

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward F Little

1st Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Apptd Acting Asst Adj't Spec Ord No 2 Dated H'dQrs 12 U.S.C.H.A. Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 27/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Tandy

Copyist.

NARA 143

L | 12 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

Rank Adj't., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service Aug. 27/64 As 1st Lt. Co. F. Appointed Regt'l Adj't. Aug. 27/64 Never Paid.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(357)

Copyist.

1 HARA 144

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Regt. Adjutant of the 12th Regt. U.S.H.Artly (Colored) per S.O. No 2 Dated H.Q. 2nd U.S.C.T. A. Camp Nelson Ky. Aug 21st 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Fowler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 145

L 12 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

Rank Reg't Adj't 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ½ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Regt'l. Adj't. from 1st Lt. Co. F. August 27th 1864.

Book mark:

P. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(357)

1 NARA 146

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

1st Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 6.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Regt Q.M. per G.O. No. 2 Dept Headquarters 12th U.S. C.H.C. Camp Nelson Ky. Aug. 27th 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Gourley *Copyist.*

NARA 147

L | 12 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

Rank (1st Lt. / Reg't. / A'dj't.) 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed a Reg'tl Adj't. from 1st Lt. Co. F. Aug. 27/64.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(357)

Copyist.

MARA 143

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

1st Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Regt Adjt.
per Gen. O. No. 2 Dated
Hd Qurs 12th N.A.B. Hvy Art'y
Camp Nelson Ky. Aug
27th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Stockly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 149

L 12 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

Rank 1st Lt & Adj't, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~H~~ Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Regt'l Adj't. from 1st Lt. Co. F. Aug. 27/64.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 139

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Little

Appears with rank of 1st Lieut on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. F

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowlingbreen Ky., July 15, 1865.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Heard,

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 131

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

1st Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detailed as Regtl Adj. per SO No. 2 Hd Qrs 12th U S A & Ord by Comp Nelson Ky, Aug 27/65

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. H. Schooley *Copyist.*

NARA 152

L | 12 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

Rank 1st Lt. & Adjt., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On 20 days leave absence per S. O. No. 14 (Ex II)

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 133

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

1st Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Per Lecture Service per S.O. 176 Dept Ky. as P.O. Supt Boring Green, since Sept 12, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) J. K. Mahanke

Copyist.

NARA 134

Co. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward F. Little

1st Lt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Resigned -
Mustered, Last of service
Joco. S. O. No. - Hd. Qrs.
Adjt. Gen. O.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Little

1 Lt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned - Resignation accepted by S.O. No. 599, War Dept. A.G.O. Washington, D.C. Nov 13/65

Book mark: 1533 - C. T. 187

M. M. Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1561

Little, Edward H.

Adj't, Co., 12 Reg't USCHA

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 3
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

NARA 137

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 138

Hd Qrs M.S. Forces
Mumfordville Dec 15/64

Special Orders No 411
(Extract I)

1st Lt and Adjt E. F. Little
relieved from duty as
Post Adjt and ordered to
duty with his Regt

1 NARA 15p

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Munfordville Ky, Dec 15 1863.

Special Orders }
No 40. }

The following changes are made in Officers on duty at this Post viz:

1st Lieut & Adjt Edward H. Wells is hereby relieved from duty as Post Adjutant and will report to his regiment for duty —

× × ×

By order of
Lieut. Col. O. D. Ward
Commanding.

F. D. Reed
1st Lieut & Post Adjt.

NARA 160

Hd Qrs 12th Regt U.S.C.T.
Bowling Green Ky Feby 18/65

Little Ledw T.
Wm Wr Ledw T 12th U.S. C.T.
and Regt Adjt

States that he reported for duty to this Regt, Aug 22 was assigned to Co F which Co was mustered to maximum Aug 11 - on account of absence of Recruiting Officer was not mustered in till Aug 27 -
Requests information as to whether his muster in can be changed from Aug 27 to Aug 22 the date of his reporting for duty - and how such change can be effected

Hd Qrs 12th Regt U.S.C.T.
Bowling Green Ky Feby 18/65

Respectfully forwarded with the information that "Co F" was mustered to maximum Aug 11 - that on account of absence of Recruiting Officer Wm Wr Ledw T was not mustered in until Aug 27 as stated by him in the inclosed communication.

Lt Col & A.A.G. U.S.C.T.
Walter S. Babcock
Col Comdg Regt

Louisville, Ky.
February 20th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Capt J. H. Smith, V.R.C. & Musig Officer, with the information that the within named officer was not mustered back, owing to the absence of the affidavit required in such cases by Musig regulations. I know of no way of altering said muster except by application through the proper channels, to the Adjutant General U. S. Army.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Musig Officer.

Mustering Office
Louisville Ky Feby 20/65.
Respectfully referred to Capt N. C. Kinney Musig Officer for information as regards the within named officer.

E. Smith
Capt V.R.C.
Musig Officer
Rec'd Feb 26 1865

Hd Qrs Chf M. & D. Office
Louisville Ky Feby 20/65
Respectfully returned to Lt Col Walter S. Babcock and attention called to endorsement of Capt N. C. Kinney

E. Smith
Capt V.R.C.
Mus. Off.

NARA 161

Hd. Qrs 12th Regt U.S. L.H.A.
Bowling Green Ky Feby 18/65

Captain:

I have the honor to submit the following statement for the purpose of obtaining information relative to a change in the date of my muster in:

I reported for duty with this Regt at Camp Nelson Ky August 22d/64 was assigned to duty with Lieut. Young "C" Co., which company was mustered to the maximum number of enlisted men August 11th/64 owing to the absence of Lieut. Babcock, Recruiting Regt, I was not mustered in until August 27th/64, when, on account of the difficulty in obtaining the proper blanks for officiants, I was not mustered to date back of Aug 27.

I was reported on the Monthly Return of this Regt for August/64 as follows: "Reported for duty Aug 22d, mustered into service Aug 27".

I would respectfully inquire whether, under the above circumstances, the date of my muster in can be changed from Aug 27th to August 22d/64 and if so what is the proper course to be

Very

NARA 162

Pursuant to effect said change
I am, Captain,
Very respectfully,
Your obt svt
Edward F. Little
1st Lt 12th U.S. Inf.
and Regt Adjt

Capt 1st Lt. E. F. Little
1st U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer
Louisville Ky-

NARA 163

Hd Qrs 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A.
Bowling Green Ky Feby 22th
L. 49. Robt. le. P. 1865

Little, Lieut. F.
1st Lt Lieut F "12th Regt U.S.C.H.A
and Regtl Adjt.
With Descriptive

States that he reported for duty to his Regt, at Camp Nelson, Ky Aug 22d/64 - was assigned to Co F, which Co was mustered to the maximum Aug 11/64 on account of absence of Comdg Officer, was not mustered in till Aug 23

Requests information as to whether the Muster & Affidavits can now be made out enabling him to muster back to Aug 22 and, if so, whether said changes in date of muster can be made by any mustering Officer other than Capt Kinney the Officer by whom his present muster was made -

one (1) enclosure

Hd Qrs, 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A
and Post, Bowling Green Ky
Feby 22d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Walter S. Babcock
Lt Col 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A
Commanding

2d Ind.

Head Quarters 2nd Div
Department of Kentucky
Louisville Feb. 24th '65

Respectfully forwarded
to Head Qrs 2nd Dept. of Ky

F.B. Harlan
Capt & A.A.G.
In absence of the Gen Comdg

---

1 Enc.
Note Gen Letter of March 8, 1865 to May
Gen Palmer Comdg Dept. of
Kentucky
Recd
Rec'd H.Q. March 6th 1865

Head Qrs. Dept of Ky.
Louisville Ky.
Feb. 26. 1865
L. 2. (Ky) 1865
Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjt Genl U.S.A.
John M Palmer
Maj Genl
Comdg

---

1 Enc.

Rec'd D. of K. Feb 26/65

NARA 164

Hd Qrs 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A.
Bowling Green Ky. Febry 22d 1865

Adjutant General
United States Army,
Washington D. C.

General:

I have the honor to submit the following statement and to make inquiry relative to a change in the date of my muster into service as a First Lieut in the 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A.:

By virtue of an appointment from the Secretary of War, dated Lexington, Ky July 23d /64, I reported for duty with this Regt at Camp Nelson, Ky. August 22d /64 - was assigned to Co "F", (of this Regt) which company was mustered to the maximum number of enlisted men August 11th /64 - owing to the absence of 2d Lieut W.S. Babcock, Company Regt, I was not mustered in as 1st Lieut in said company, till the day of his return (Aug 27) when, on account of want of blanks and difficulty in obtaining the proper form, no affidavits were made out and my muster-in was not dated back of August 27/64 although, as above stated, I reported for duty Aug 22 at which time the company to which I was assigned had been mustered to the maximum - I was reported on the "Monthly Return" of this Regt for August 1864

122 - 19 = 141

over

NARA 165

as follows: "Reported for duty Aug 22d, mustered into service Aug 23"

I would respectfully inquire, whether under the above circumstances, the proper affidavits could not now be made out thereby enabling me to be mustered back to Aug 22d as above stated; and, if so, can said muster be made by any mustering officer other than Capt H. L. Kinney, the officer by whom my present muster was made-

I am, General,
Very respectfully
Your Obt servt
Edward F. Pitts
1st Lt Co "F" 12th Regt N.S.V.V.
and Regtl Adjutant

NARA 166

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

11 March 1865.

Paymaster of the 12 Reg't U S C H A

I have this day paid Bvt F. Little 1st Lieut

Co. ____, $ 228 12/100, in full from 31 Dec 1864

to 28 Feby 1865.

Maj. Oscar Adams,

Paymaster, U. S. A.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

July 24, 1865.

Paymaster of the 12 Reg't U S C H A

I have this day paid Edward F Little 1st Lt

Co. ____, $ 424 80/100, in full from March 31st 1865

to June 30 1865.

J A Camp

Paymaster U. S. A.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Paid July 24. 1865.

Paymaster of the 12 Reg't U S C Art

I have this day paid Edward F Little 1st Lt

Co. ____. $ 448 20/100 in full from March 31 1865.

to June 30 1865.

J A Camp

Paymaster U. S. A.

HARRA 167

Hd Qrs Dept of Kentucky
Louisville Ky Aug 3rd 1867

Special Orders
No 141 (extract)

Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, granted 1st Lt. F. Little, Adjt 12th Regt U. S. C. A. A.

Aug 3 1867

11 NARA 168

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky August 23rd 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 141

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * *

1 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Lieut Edward H Little adjt D 12th U. S. C. H. A. for (20) days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General Palmer

Bev W Sullivan

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
12th U. S. C. H. A.
Thro 1st Brig 2d Div
Dept of Ky Bowling Green

11 NARA 169

Hd Qrs Post Commandant
Bowling Green Ky Sept 11/65
A 202 - 2nd - Vol 2 - 1865

Andrews, Jr. S.
1st Lt 12th Regt U.S. Le.A.H
Commanding

Requests that 1st Lt Edward
F. Tuttle, Co "F" 12th Regt U.S.
C.A.H. be detached from
his Regt and ordered to report
to him for duty as Adjutant
of the Post of Bowling Green
States that Lt Tuttle has
tendered his resignation
and it is during the pendency
of its acceptance or rejection
by the Adjt Genl U.S.A
that he desires him (Lt T.)
to remain at the Post.

8-0-136-4-

NARA 170

Head Quarters Post Commandant
Bowling Green Ky. Sept. 11th 1865

Capt. O. B. Hakes A.A.G.
Dept. Ky. Louisville Ky.

Capt.

I have the honor to request that 1st Lieut Edward F. Little Co. "F" 12th U.S.C.C.(H.A.) be detached from his Regt. and ordered to report to me for duty as Asst. Q.M. of this Post. Should Lieut. Little be ordered to his Regiment, and it is during the pendency of the acceptance or rejection of his Resignation by the Adjt. Gen. of the army that I desire him to remain at this Post.

I am Capt
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Svt
H. S. Anderson Col
12th U.S.C.C.(H.A.) Comdg.

1 MARA 1714

Edward F. Settle was mustered-in as 1st Lieut 12th Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Ky.) Augt 17 1864. On Return of that Reg't for the month of Sept 1865 (latest on file) he is reported "On det service as Pat Adj't B. Gen'l Stg. Jas Sub No 176. Hd qrs D. Ky Sept 12. 1865."

Strength Com'd — 59

" Enlisted — 1.576 [illegible]

NARA 1721

Hd 2 ro 12" Vft Act,
Bowling Green Ky Sept 14th 65

General Orders
No 13

Relieving Lieut E Little as
Regt Actt + appointing Lieut
C W Currier Regt Adjutant

NARA 173

Head-Quarters 12th Regt. U. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy.

Bowling Green, Ky., September 14, 1865.

General Orders
No 13

1st Lieut Edward D. Tillo Adjt 12th U.S.C.A. having been detached from his Regiment by special order No 176 Hd Qrs. Dept. Ky. 1st Lt. C. McCurrin is hereby appointed Regimental Adjutant and will be obeyed and respected Accordingly

Walter S Babcock
Lieut Col Comdg Regt

Comd's Office.
2nd Bat. 12th U.S.C.A.

NARA 174

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky
Louisville Ky. Sept. 12th 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 175. Ex. 4.

Lieut Little is detached from his Regt, and ordered to report to Col. A. S. Andrews Comdg Post- Bowling Green Ky for assignment to duty as Post Adjt.

Ed. Dr,

NARA 175

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Sept 12th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 176

4 " " 1st Lieut Edward E. Little Co "D" 12th U.S.C.H.A. is hereby detached from his Regiment and will report to Col R. S. Andrews Comdg. Post Bowling Green for assignment to duty as Post Adjutant

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

W. B. Kaulan
Capt &
Assistant Adjutant General.

12th U.S.C.H.A
Bowling Green Ky.

NARA 176

Endorsement on communication of Lieut. Edward F. Sitter, 12th U.S.A. dated Bowling Green Ky. Sept 5th 1865. tenders his resignation for reasons stated within, forwarded to the Adjt. Gen. of the Army Sept 13th 1865.

War Dept. A. G. Office
September 21st 1865

Respectfully returned to Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, Comdy. Mil. Div of the Tenn. Nashville Tenn. The interests of the service will not admit of the acceptance of this resignation at this time.

By Order of the Sec of War.
(Sd) Chas. Foster
A. A. Gen.
Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville Sept 21st/65

Respectfully returned to Maj. Gen. Jno. M. Palmer, Comdy. Dept of Ky. inviting attention to foregoing endorsement
By Command of Maj. Gen. Thomas
Official
(Sd) Lieut. H. Ramsay
A. A. Gen.

NARA 177

Hd Qrs Bowling Green Ky
Office Post Commandant
Sept 30th 1865

Little, Edward +
1st Lt 12th Regt U.S.C.H.

In compliance with the requirements of Par 468 Rev Reg 1863, reports that he is on detached service as Adjutant of the Post of Bowling Green in obedience to Spec Order No 176, ex +, from Hd Qrs Dept Ky, a copy of which order was furnished to Sundy Officer of his Regt

II NARA 178

Hd Qrs Bowling Green Ky
Office Post Commandant
Sept 30th 1865

Lieut Charles H. Lawrence
Adjt 12th Regt U.S.C.A.H.
Paducah, Ky

Lieut:

In compliance with the requirements of Gen Orders, No. XXXV Rev. Reg. 1863, I have the honor to report that I am on detached service as Adjutant of this Post, in obedience to Special Order No. 176 (ex 41) from Hd Qrs Dept of Kentucky, a copy of which order was furnished to the Lemdg Officer of my Regt.

I am, Lieut.
Very respectfully
Your obedt servt
Edward F. Little
1st Lt 12th Regt U.S.C.A.H.

11 NARA 179

L 159 Md. D. F. 1862 K

Bowling Green
Oct 11th 1862

Little Edward F
Lieut 12th U.S.C.H.A.

Has states that on the 8th of Sept. he forwarded his resignation as Lieut giving reasons &c; and requests information respecting it

1 Enclosure

File

Rec'd Md. D. Oct 18th 1862

NARA 180

Bowling Green Ky Oct 11th 1865.

Wm D. Whipple
Asst Adjt Genl Mil Div of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn.

Sir.

About Sept 5th I forwarded my resignation as 1st Lt 12th U.S.C.A. I stated in it that I had been in service since Nov 1861 that I did not intend making the army my profession, that I had an opportunity for entering business which made it very advantageous to me to get out about the matter of Sept. My resignation was approved by my Regt Comdr with the request that under the circumstances it be accepted. Since then I have heard nothing from it. I sent in my name in May last for the list prepared from the Regt in accordance with orders from the War Dept by as desires to leave the service. About a week since my Regt was ordered mustered out but the order was afterwards revoked.

You will greatly oblige me Sir by informing me, if consistent with the interests of the service, whether said resignation was forwarded through Division Hd Qrs and if so if it has yet been returned. I have not intended this as an official

1 NARA 181

communication - I only wish for information as to whether the papers referred to passed through your Hd Qrs
If I have erred in forwarding asking the above information, I trust you will overlook it - Trusting this may meet your early attention

I am Sir
Very respectfully
Your obedt servt
Edward F. Little
1st Lt 12th Regt U.S.C.A.H
Post Adjutant
Barbourville Knox Ky

Please address

NARA 182

Hd Qrs Boarding Gun Co
Office Post Commandant
Nashville Oct 21st 1865

Little, Edward
1st Lt 12th Regt U.S. C.A.
and Post Adjutant
Leave of 2 days

Respectfully tenders his resignation as 1st Lieut 12th Regt U.S.C.A. & with reasons for so doing
States that he is not indebted to the U.S. on any account whatever & is not responsible for any Govt Property.

Mrs Recd

Rec'd A.G.O. Nov 1, 1865
R.D. M.D.T. Ohio

Hd Qrs Boarding Gun Co
Nashville Oct 23rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
H. S. Anderson
Col, 12th U.S.C.A. (H),
Comdg. Post

Hd Qrs Dist Ky
Louisville Oct 23d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
By Command of
Brig Gen
Brig Maj

Rec'd A.G.O. Oct 24, 1865

Head Qrs. Dept of Kentucky
Louisville, Ky. Oct 24th 65.

Respectfully forwarded thro'
Head Quarters Mil. Div.
Tenn. - Approved -

John M. Palmer
Maj. Gen. Vol'd.

Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Oct 26th 65

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army
Geo D. Whipple
Brig Gen and A.A.G.
in absence of the Comdg Gen

Rec'd O.K. 10, 24, 1865

M NARA 183

Head-Quarters Bowling Green, Ky.

Office Post Commandant.

October 21st 1863

Adjutant General
United States Army
Washington D. C.

General:

I have the honor to tender herewith my resignation as First Lieutenant in the 12th Regt U.S. Field Artly (Hvy) for the following reasons.

1st I entered the service, in 1861, with the intention of remaining only during the war, which has now closed.

2d I sent in my name, in May last, on the list of officers of this Regt prepared in obedience to Genl Order No. 86 (C.S) War Dept A.G.O.) as desiring to leave the service and should have resigned at that time had I not supposed I would soon be mustered out on the order above-mentioned.

3d It is not now, and never has been, my intention of making the army my profession. I have given cheerfully four (4) of the most valuable (to me) years of my life (from 19 to 23) in the service of my

NARA 184

country - I consider any further time spent in the army a serious loss to me, as it is highly important that I devote myself at once to the acquisition of a knowledge of my future business in civil life. While therefore I can truly say I have been willing to give the above time to assist in supporting the Government when in time of war every man was needed, I will plainly state that I am not willing to make any further sacrifice of time for I frankly confess I do not think the country can, in justice, have any further claims upon me, now that the war is ended. Had I been lately commissioned from civil life the case would appear to me different; but I have served nearly three years as a private and was promoted from the ranks nine times a year ago during all of which time I have endeavored faithfully to perform my whole duty both as a private and an officer. If officers are still needed there are hundreds of them daily being mustered out who would willingly remain and take the places of those who, like myself, desire to return to civil life.

4th. In the month of June, of this year, 2d Lieut Le le Stevens, of this Regt tendered his resignation on nearly if not exactly the same grounds which I have given above; the same was accepted by the War Dept and he was honorably mustered out of service - since that time there have been

re are now about being mustered out, in this Dept alone, forty Regts of beloved Troops, thereby releasing some 200 officers, many of whom (probably 100) would gladly remain in the service and no doubt supposed they would be kept in - having expressed a desire to remain and lately appeared before a "Board of Examiners" convened as it was supposed for the purpose of retaining those who passed a favorable examination -

I think upon the above presentation of facts it cannot be claimed that the interests of the service will not admit of the acceptance of this resignation; I would therefore respectfully and urgently request that it be accepted with as little delay as possible -

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States, on any account whatever, that I am not responsible for any Government Property, of any description, and that I was last paid, by Major Thurston, to include September 30th 1865 -

I am, General -
Very respectfully
Your obdt servt
Edward F. Little
1st Lieut 12th Regt U.S. C.T.
and Post Adjutant, Bowling Green Ky

HARA 186

Adjutant Generals Office
Bureau for Colored Troops
November 10th 1863

1st Lieutenant Edward
F. Little, 12th Regt Colored
Artillery (Heavy,) tenders
his resignation for
private reasons.

There being a full
complement of officers
in the regiment, and
the resignation being
approved by Post, District
and Department
Commanders
G.O. 59 Dept. 1st Dist.
Respectfully recommended
that it be accepted

[signature]
Col. & Asst Adjt Gen'l
U.S. Colored Troops

Approved
Nov 11, 1863
E D Townsend
Asst Adjt Gen'l U.S.A.

War Department
Adjt. General's Office.
Washington Nov. 13th/60.

Special Order
No. 599.

Accepts the resignation
of 1st Lieut. E. P. Little,
12th U. S. Co. A. (Inf).

MARA 188

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 599.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 13th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieutenant *Edward F. Little*, 12th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 189

Hd. Qrs Bowling Green Ky
Office Post. Comdt
Dec. 5th 1865.

Special Order
No. 207.

Pelicus Lieut. Pettit. 12th
U. S. C. A. (B) from duty
at that Post, to enable
him to take advantage of
the acceptance of his
resignation,

NARA 190

Hd Qrs Bowling Green Ky
Office Post Commandant
December 5th 1865

Special Orders
No 207

(Extract)

1st Lieut Edward F. Little 12th Regt U.S.

A. A. Post Adjutant, having received an official copy of Special Orders No 599 ex War Dept A.G.O. is hereby relieved from duty as Adjutant of this Post to enable him to take advantage of the acceptance of his resignation in accordance with the provisions of the above named order.

J. W. Frazee
Major 11[illegible]th Regt U.S.C.T.
Comdg Post

NARA 191

Little Edward F.

Lt, Co. , 12 Reg't N.C.A.V.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: K 451 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with ~~L. 1862 44~~

Vide E/B. Vol 40 (VII) 122

W. H. Crossland

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Little Thomas

Co A, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 4 5 0	26	
2	6 2 0 4 6 1 6	27	
3	6 2 1 8 7 6 6	28	
4	6 2 1 8 9 1 7	29	
5	6 2 1 9 0 5 6	30	
6	6 2 1 9 1 9 5	31	
7	6 2 1 9 3 3 2	32	
8	6 2 1 9 4 6 7	33	
9	6 2 1 9 6 0 5	34	
10	6 2 1 9 7 3 9	35	
11	6 2 1 9 8 0 7	36	
12	6 2 1 9 9 3 8	37	
13	9 1 2 7 4 2 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA 133

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Little

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom A.C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
vice Daniels reduced
to date Feb. 15 — 66

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 194

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Little

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln 7 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Montgomery Little

rejected owner.

Book mark:

J. D. Smith, Copyist.

(339)

NARA 193

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Little

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 196

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Little

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novtober, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Miller *Copyist.*

NARA 197

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Little

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meeks
Copyist.

NARA 198

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Little

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) McCoy *Copyist.*

NARA 199

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Howard Little

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 200

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Little

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
org.d as Co. L.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky Con Dest Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 281

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Little

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st installment U. S. Bounty $100

Book mark :

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 282

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Little

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 283

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Little

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 284

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Little

Corpl, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Vice Daniels reduced to date Feb 15/66

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 2851

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lyttle

Corpl, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 22 99/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb 15/66

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 286

Little Thomas

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 287

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Little, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

Saml R Bailey

his
Thomas Little
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. .....

18 64

Bvt Lieut Col & Mustering Officer

Mustered out by the

Mustering Officer

1st U.S.C.H.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds for service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

11 NARA 208

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington Nelson

I Thomas Little born in Lincoln Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty First day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Little

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 21st day of Sept 1864
Before J. C. Randolph Lt Col 18th U.S.C.

Thomas X Little
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Little previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt Col 18th U.S.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C., Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war; from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the Lt Battalion Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept, 1864 At Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

NARA 2091

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Little ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

Paul R Bubby

Thomas his X Little Mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

..... 18..

By .....

Q Lincoln @ Montgomery Little

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 216

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Thomas Little born in Lincoln Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty four years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty First day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Little do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 21 day of Sept 1864 Before J. C. Randolph Capt 18th U.S.C. Thomas his X Little mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett Asst Surg 14th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Little previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as one qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sep 1864

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy 12 Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer

Lytton, James

Co. G 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lytton,	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Lofty, Charles

Co C 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208938	26	
2	6209078	27	
3	6209230	28	
4	6209378	29	
5	6209522	30	
6	6209667	31	
7	6209807	32	
8	6209951	33	
9	6210086	34	
10	6210220	35	
11	6210346	36	
12	6210538	37.	
13	9126452	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 HARA 213

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lofty

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Clark Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J. Randolph's Sup, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered July 25. 64 at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. M. C. Kinney 18th U.S. Inf & M.O. Reputed owner David Gay, Credited to Clark Co. 7th Dist Ky.

Pratt

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 214

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lafty

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 26 1864

Where born Clark Kentucky

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clark Co. Ky. Dist Ky

E

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute enrolled

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

HARA 215

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lofty

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 216

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lefty

Pvt

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 217

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lofty

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: One U. S. (20 Ball Cartridges) $

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 218

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lolly

1st, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Own U. S. Cast Brass Bell.

Plate & Fenders Do.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 219

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Loftin

Pt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Navy as
E. R. Tunnel, $1.88.
Absent-sick Gen
Hosp. Bowlg. Green, Ky.
28th April 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A.F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 220

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lofty

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined U.S. Ferry & E.R. Muster $1.88.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR 221

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Loftin

Lt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

H. L. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 222

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lofty,

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D.G. White

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 223

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lofty

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. Mahar
Copyist.

NARA 224

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lofty.

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 2231

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lofty

Privr, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 200 00/100,

Remarks: .....

Died at Paducah Ky. March 14. '66.
of Small Pox

Book mark: Y. 235. P. 103. '76.

D. Kahn
Copyist.

HARA 226

Lofty Charles

C, Co. 6, 12 Reg't N.Y.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 227

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, Pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charley Scotty ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

John M Dickerson .....

Charley Scotty

Recruiting Rendezvous Camp Nelson Ky

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 21 1864

By Lt Col Commanding

Camp Nelson Ky

Charles Page

Lieut Col U.S. Colored Troops

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

11 NARA 228

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charley Lofty born in Atlanta

in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Lofty

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23 day of July 1864 Charles his Lofty mark

Before J. B. Randolph

J. P. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th U S C T

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Lofty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

J. B. Randolph

J. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inft

Mustering Officer

NARA 229

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Scott, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 16 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 23 day of July 1864.

Witness:

J. W. Dickerson

X

X

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky.

18 64

By

Camp Nelson Ky

No.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 230

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charley Lafty born in Clark Co

in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty third day of July 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Lafty

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 28 day of July 1864 Charley his X mark Lafty

Before J. B. Randolph

Lt P. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Sellaway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Lafty previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* dk *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high

J. B. Randolph

Lt P M

and A. D. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864.

N. O'Kinney

Capt 16 Ky Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

R. Hutchison Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. O'Kinney

Capt 16 Ky Inft

Mustered Out

HARA 231

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Lofty (Pvt)

Late of Company C

12th *Reg't of* Ky Cav (Hegs)

Volunteers, who died at Owensboro Ky

on the 14th *day of* March 1866.

DEPT. OF THE ARMY
JUL 1 1871

1866

, or be
fficer of
issioned
ove his
the De-
paid to
soldier.
effects
anted to
ment or
nitted to
r of the
issioned
nd paid

d officers
arded to
which the
the regi-
be sent
a soldier
duty of
nd final
g officer
ath, spe-
, and the
e; which
which the
y of the
———,
represen-
e soldier

officer or
decease,
nder the
ds depos-
ntil they

tration, a
d by the
's receipt
er to the
rt of the
—— regi-
."

e turned
the Ad-
ves of the
eral, their
ther cases,
Adjutant

duplicate
py should
officer.

11 NARA 232

Inventory of the effects of Charles Lotty late a Private of Captain John M Hurst Company C of the 12th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled as~~ a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , ~~and~~ mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company C, 12th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Clark Co in the State of Kentucky: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Paducah Ky on the 14th day of March 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I certify on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Lotty, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John. M. Hurst Capt
12th Ky C.A. 8 Mos.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: March 14th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 231

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Lobby (Pvt)
Co. 12th Reg't of 2d Mass Cav (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Near March 14th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Smith

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, APR 13 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Recd April 16th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 234

I certify, on honor, that Charles Lotty a Private of Captain John M Hunt Company (G) of the 12th Regiment of Ky Vol VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clark Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 23rd day of July, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Capt N B Kinney 8th Ky Cav Inf, at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th Regt Ky Vol to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died at Paducah Ky, March 4th 1866 of Small Pox

The said Private Charles Lotty was last paid by Paymaster Maj Fenno to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 126 $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the 31 day of March, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has ~~received~~ due from the United States 200. $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

Forfeiture Clothing Forty days Pay ..... $\frac{98}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 14th day of March, 1866.

John M. Hunt Capt
12th U S C.A. Inf'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1 NARA 235

Hospital Number 480

Name Charles Lofty

Age 17 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence Clark Co Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Winchester

Rank Pvt. Co. C 12 Regiment Ky. V. C.

When admitted April 28 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Inj. Lungs.

Branch B-G.H.

On what occasion wounded Bowling Green, Ky.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1 NARA 236

TREATMENT.	RESULT AND DATE.
[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]	Relieved from Duty May 15 1865

NARA 237

144

Logan, Benjamin

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203529	26	
2	6204539	27	
3	6218682	28	
4	6218834	29	
5	6218978	30	
6	6219117	31	
7	6219254	32	
8	6219390	33	
9	6219526	34	
10	6219660	35	
11	6219909	36	
12	6220053	37	
13	1127422	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 238

Lt. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan
Lieut., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom L. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp'l Louisville Ky Jan 27 /66 of Small Pox.

E. H. Neal
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 239

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: William Buford

refused owner.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith, Copyist.

(339)

1 NARA 240

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan

Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Wells.

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 241

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Logan

Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 242

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan

Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Freeley *Copyist.*

NARA 243

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan

Regt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Miller *Copyist.*

1 NARA 244

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan

2d M. Sergt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 243

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co. L.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 186 5.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16", 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep. 17, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited N/Com. Dept. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to date
from Sept. 25" 1864.
Mustered in as Private

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 246

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan

Sergt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due "Instalment U. S. Bount $100

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 247

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan

Sergt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. W. Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 248

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan

Sergt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Q.M. Stores 75 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 249

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan

Sergt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Jan 27/66

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 2361

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Logan

Sergt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Q.M. Sergt

Sep 23/64. Died at Louisville Ky

Jan 27/66

Book mark: V.118.P.114.70.1492.1879. V.239.P.118.77

V.V.38.P.25.77.

J. Goldsby
Copyist.

(861)

NARA 231

Logan, Benjamin

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't Mass Inf

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

4

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ..... Years DO DECLARE that I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 18..

Witness: .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

11 NARA 253

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Benjamin Logan, born in Fayette Co., in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Sixteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamin Logan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, this 16 day of Sept 1864, } Benjamin his Logan mark

Before J C Randolph Capt & A.A.G.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

J C Randolph
Capt & A.A.G.M. *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 17th day of Sept, 1864.

N O Rinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company — of Lt Artillery, Colored Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N O Rinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering-Officer

NARA 254

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Logan, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE that I am 38 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 16 day of September 1864

Witness: Leroy Kirk

Benjamin F Logan

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky, Sept 16, 1864

By ..... wks

No. 2-0

Benjamin Logan

Lt Col

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 235

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Benjamin Logan, born in Fayette Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty-eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered sixteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamin Logan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, this 16 day of Sept. 1864, Before J. C. Randolph Lt. & R. M. } Benjamin his X Logan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barth
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt. R. M. & *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 17th day of Sept, 1864.

R. O'Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L Kelly Regiment of Kentucky Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

R. O'Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Benjamin Egan
Co. C. 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Jan. 24 1865.
D. H. Louisville Ky.

NARA 538

NARA 257

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Benjamin Logan
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 41. Grave 21.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Sergt. Comp. I. 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	37 years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	January 29th 186 6.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Easton Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.

NARA 258

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Benjamin Logan
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 41. Grave 21.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Privt Co I 12th U S Cvc 4th Artillery
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	37
Nativity	Ky
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll Inventory Forwarded to A. G. O. 24/2
Date of death and burial	Died Dec 27th 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm J. Barnes
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 259

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Logan

Late of Company G

12 Reg't of Ky Vol A

Volunteers, who died at Louisville, Ky

on the 27 day of Jan 1866.

Mr Lee Clerk

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
FEB
2
1866
OFFICE.

11 NARA 266

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Logan late a Sergt of Captain ____ Company F of the 12 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Kentucky: he was 37 years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Surgeons Branch Post Hospl, at Louisville Ky on the 27 day of Janry 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money: Specie $ ____ Notes $ ____

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin Logan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in charge at U.S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Descriptive Roll in Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm J Dalton
A. Surgeon U. S. A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge Post Hosp'l

Station: Louisville Ky

Date: Janry 27. 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 2611

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Logan Sept.

12 Reg't of U.S.C.H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Did Jan 27" 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 20 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 262

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Logan a Sergeant of Captain G. Cole's Company (A) of the 12 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Vols VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Fayette County, State of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Fifteenth day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W.D. Kinney _____, at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Seventeenth day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Small Pox on the 27th inst in Post Hospital Louisville Ky

The said Benjamin Logan was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Vrooman to include the 31st ~~date~~ day of his death of December, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

Clothing overdrawn $ 9.68

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 29 day of Jany, 1866.

G. Dole Captain

12th U.S.C.H.A. Vols

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

wife

Clothing not claimed by

NARA 263

Logan, Charles

Co. K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 6 5 8	26	
2	6 2 0 4 9 5 0	27	
3	6 2 2 0 1 4 3	28	
4	6 2 2 0 3 5 2	29	
5	6 2 2 1 4 2 3	30	
6	9 1 2 7 5 6 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 264

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner, John Logan. Enlisted at Lebanon, Linn Co Ky

Book mark:

S W Torrey

(339) Copyist.

NARA 263

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logan

Appears with rank of Art on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized a Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green. Ky July 15, 186[illegible].

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Turned over to Capt Day by order of Bvt. Major Genl Burbridge Comdg. Dept. Ky.

Book mark:

W J Log

(339) Copyist.

NARA 266

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logan.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 3, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Turned over to Capt. Day by order of Brevt Maj Genl Burbridge.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pole

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 267

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logan.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged from the service by order of Brevet Maj. Gen. Burbridge, (Cause, illegally mustered)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paul
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 263

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logan

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Bvt. Maj. Genl. Burbridge, Oct. 1864. Was illegally mustered being on Govt. employment, at the time.

Book mark: .....

C. Allen

(661) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logan

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct — 3, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Davis by order of Brev. Maj. Genl. Burbridge. Claimed to be illegally mustered as he was in the Government employ at the time.

F. Neal

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 2781

MAY.14 9127561 ☆1891☆

× As it appears on Roll

NARA 271

Logan, Charles

—, Co. —, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 MARA 272

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Logan ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 24 day of October 1864

Witness:
P. E. Parker

His
Charles X Logan
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. No. .....
18 64.
By Capt. Pennebaker
Co. Camp

Charles Logan
Age 25 years
5 ft 8 in high
Dark complexion
Black eyes
Black hair
Farmer
born in Fayette Co Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate and forwarded to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—This blank will be used for enlistments of colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate and forwarded to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 NARA 273

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles Logan born in Lincoln in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Logan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson this 3rd day of Oct 1864 Before J. Randolph Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

His Charles X Logan Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hobbs Asst Surgn 11th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Sand feet 5 Inches high.

J. Randolph Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3 day of Oct 1864.

N C Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Oct 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

NARA 274

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Logan ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp B. Nelson .....

the 3 day of October 1864

Witness:
E. Edw. Parker .....

His
Charles X Logan
mark

Volunteered at Camp B. Nelson Ky.
this 3 day of Oct 1864
By .....

Co. for regt

No. .....

Co. for regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of [illegible] United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases [illegible] return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 275

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles Logan born in Lincoln Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Third day of October 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Logan
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 3 day of Oct 1864
Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.A.G.

His
Charles X Logan
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Hobb
Asst Surg 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt & A.A.G.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3 day of Oct 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 11th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of 12th Kentucky Heavy Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Oct 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 11th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

143

Logan, Jacob

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217117	26	
2	6204448	27	
3	6217277	28	
4	6217429	29	
5	6217580	30	
6	6217730	31	
7	6217881	32	
8	6218034	33	
9	6218181	34	
10	6218328	35	
11	6218470	36	
12	6218612	37	
13	912.7285	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARR 277

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Logan

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

George Carpenter

Book mark:

J. L. Avres

(356d) Copyist.

HARR 278

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Logan

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Lincoln - Ky -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13 - , 1864.

Where C. Nelson -

By whom A. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383a) *Copyist.*

NARA 279

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Logan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Logan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Togau

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

F. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2882

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Logan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 283

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Logan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Logan

Asst., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob, Logan

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ org. d as Co., H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

NARA 286

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Logan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 287

U. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Logan

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service per Spl Order No. Hd. Qrs. Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 24th 1863

Book mark:

D Crastil

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 288

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Logan,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Eruptive Hospl. Louisville, Ky. since Nov. 24/65.

Book mark:

C. Hastie

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 2831

L. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Logan,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 433.159. 2303.1883.

---

(361) Hastie, *Copyist.*

NARA 296

Logan, Jacob

—, Co. —, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 291

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Logan, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

P. Babcock

his
Jacob X Logan
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By .....

18 64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A deserter, &c., may be pardoned in all cases, be elected or mustered in, and be restored to pay, bounty, position, &c.

NOTE 3.—The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 NARA 292

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jacob Logan born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged forty five years;

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Logan

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of Sept 1864 his Jacob + Logan mark

Before H. C. Randolph

Lt & A.A.A.G.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett

Asst Surg U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

H. C. Randolph

Lt & A.A.A.G.M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Band of the 124th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Bonnet Cutter

NARA 293

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Logan, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. Colbrook

His
Jacob + Logan
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. .....

By Lt Kingsbury

Recruiting Officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The original must, in all cases, be filed in enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 294

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jacob Logan born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Logan

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of Sept 1864

Before J. C. Randolph Capt.

His
Jacob X Logan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864.

A. C. Tenney
Capt 14 US Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States service, in Company ..... at Camp Nelson, Ky., 1864

A. C. Tenney
1st Lieut 14th U.S. Infty
Mustering Officer.

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864

date of enlistment.

Logan, Willis

Co. A, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	621715	26	
2	620444	27	
3	621725	28	
4	621742	29	
5	621757	30	
6	621729	31	
7	621780	32	
8	621803	33	
9	621818	34	
10	621832	35	
11	621851	36	
12	621866	37	
13	61272	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 296

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Logan

, Co. N, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Woodford-Ky-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13- , 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. K. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital, Louisville, Ky- of Chronic Diarrhoea, Jan. 22/66.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 297

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Logan

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Doctor Wm Shittendun

Book mark:

J. L. Allen

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Logan

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ org. d as Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 13", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 13", 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ycon. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 299

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Logan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 366

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Logan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

(358)

HARA 301

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Logan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Arnold

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 302

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Logan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 203

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Logan

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 304

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Logan

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Logan

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 366

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lyons

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U.S. Bounty due $100.00

Book mark:

Patrick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Logan,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 29th, 1866, at Post Hospl., Louisville, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3881

L. 12 H. Arty. **U. S. C. T.**

Willis Logan,

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 22d 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: P.V.24.P.96.72.V.39.P.228.72.

Hastie.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

Logan, Willis

Co. H, 12 Reg't 116th W

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

II NARA 318

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Willis Logan, DO HEREBY ENLIST desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 43 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: Edward F. Tittle

Willis Logan his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No.

Sept 13th 1864

By Capt Pleasants

Mustering Officer

Enrolled at Camp Nelson Ky

Sept 13th 1864

By Capt Pleasants

Mustering Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

11 NARA 311

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Willis Logan, born in Woodford Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty Three years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Logan

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13th day of Sept 1864
Before D. C. Randolph Lt Col

his
Willis X Logan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

D. C. Randolph Lt Col
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

E. A. Kinney
Capt 14 U.S. Infty
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the ..... 13th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. Logan
Samuel Gilbert
Joseph Allen

11 MARA 312

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Logan, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 43 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 13th day of September 1864.

Witness:

Edward F. Tolle

Willis Logan

his mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

Willis Logan

Co. Pendleton (C)

4th Regt Heavy Artillery

Capt. Bradford

Lieut. Whitehead

Consent of Parent or Guardian, in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay; bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 NARA 313

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Willis Logan born in Barbourville Ky in the State of Kentucky aged Forty three years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirtieth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Logan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 13th day of Sept 1864 Before P. G. Randolph Lt. C. S. P. M.

his Willis X Logan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

P. G. Randolph Lt. C. S. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864.

A. C. Kinney Capt 18 U S Inf

Mustering Officer.

"Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S. Inf Regt Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864

Mustering-Officer.

NARA 314

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Willis Logan
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 41. Grave 17.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co H 12th U S Cvl & H Artillery
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A. G. O. U. S. A.
Date of death and burial	Died Jany 22d 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Edw J Dawson
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL. Louisville Ky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1 NARA 315

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Willis Logan
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range H. Grave 17.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt. Comp. H. 12th U.S.C. H.A.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	January 22d 186 6.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:
1 Overcoat
1 Pr. shoes.

Effects turned over to a Council of Administration April 10th 1866. Receipt on file.

1 NARA 3161

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Willie C [illegible]

Late of Company K

12th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Fort Donelson Tenn

on the 21st *day of* April 186 4.

JUL 1 1871

MARA 317

Inventory of the effects of Willis Logan late a Private of Captain S B Ransom Company H of the 12th Regiment of U S C A Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 13th day of Sept 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15th day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company H, 12th Regiment of U S C A Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 Yrs years or during the war; he was born in Woodford County in the State of Kentucky; he was 43 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Bk complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in East Tenn, at Loudon on the 22d day of January 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes Bank	$22.60

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Willis Logan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Edwd Darkin asst Surg & Capt S B Ransom at Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

The clothing is in the hands of Edwd Darkin and the money is in the hands of Capt S B Ransom

(DUPLICATES.)

S B Ransom
12th U S C A Heavy
Capt Commanding the Company.

STATION: Military Prison Louisville Ky

DATE: Jan 23d 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 318

die, or be
officer of
missioned
above his
of the De-
nd paid to
or soldier.
the effects
counted to
egiment or
ermitted to
, or of the
missioned
r, and paid

ned officers
rwarded to
which the
of the regi-
will be sent
en a soldier
the duty of
y and final
ding officer
death, spe-
aid, and the
ase; which
o which the
tory of the
of ———,
l represen-
the soldier

d officer or
his decease,
under the
eeds depos-
, until they

nistration, a
fied by the
ter's receipt
ficer to the
port of the
——— regi-
6–."

be turned
om the Ad-
tives of the
eneral, their
other cases,
he Adjutant

in duplicate
copy should
e officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Willis Logan

Late of Company H

12 *Reg't of* U. S. C. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at Louisville, Ky

on the 22 *day of* January 1866.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. JUL 2 1866

11 MARA 319

Inventory of the effects of Willis Logan late a Pvt of Captain ____ Company H of the 12 Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U. S. Post Hospital, at Louisville, Ky on the 22 day of Janry 1866, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	—
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Willis Logan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in chge at U. S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Descriptive Roll in Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm J. Dunn
A. Surgeon U. S. A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Louisville, Ky

DATE: Jan. 22. 1866.

in chge Post Hosp'l

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

11 NARA 326

A.G.O. Feby 28/66

Vouchers for Effects

#22860 Jan 12" Cav

A.G.O. May 1st, 1866

(Cancelled) Adjutant General's Office

1st Lieut. 12th Cav.

A.G.O. May 3/66

2d Lieut. 12th Cav.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Willis Squires

12" Reg't of U.S.C.A. Heavy

(VOLUNTEERS.

Dies Jan 22" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 321

I certify, on honor, that Willis Logan a Private of Captain L B Ransom's Company (H) of the 12th Regiment of Ky C C Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford, State of Kentucky, aged 43 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Bk complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 13th day of Sept, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospt Louisville Ky of Chronic Diarrhea Jan 22/65.

The said Willis Logan was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col C Bronson to include the 31st day of Dec, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... dollars~~, he has not drawn any clothing since the 31st day of Dec, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 00/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp and Garrison Equipage .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nicholasville Jessamine Co Ky, this 3rd day of June, 1865.

12th U S C H Art'y
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 322

Louisville Ky
Feb. 21st 1866
The within receipt
Witnessed and Returned

Mr. Stanton Secy.
War Dept.
Washington.
Sir: Your receipt must be
returned by accompanying
your order
Respectfully
J. C. Sanford

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS
FEB
24
1866
OFFICE.

NARA 323

Louisville Kentucky
February 5th 1866

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith a receipt of the Quartermaster General for Eight hundred (800) dollars, and Sixty cents belonging to Civil Wm Logan late of Company H. 12th Regiment United States Colored Heavy artillery. from his wife Alethia Logan

Very respt. your obt Servt
S. P. Thomas
Capt. & C.S. 12th U.S.C.H.A.
Washington D.C.

NARA 324

Ward 19 Bed 30

Hospital Number 16041

Name Willis Logan

Age 47 *Nativity* Ky

Married or Single

Residence Woodford Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Hetta Logan Versailes Ky

Rank Priv *Co.* H *Regiment* 12 Ky Art

When admitted Nov 18 1864

From what source Columbus Ky

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Int Colic

Jefferson G H.

On what occasion Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1 NARA 323

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Barracks No. 1. Louisville, Ky.
Decbr. 5. 1865.

NARA 326

Logan, Winfield

Co K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203659	26	
2	6204951	27	
3	6220144	28	
4	6220351	29	
5	6221424	30	
6	712756 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARA 327

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Logan

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct — 3, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ×Farmer

Served th Capt Day by
order of Brev. Maj Genl
Burbridge Claimed the
Illegally mustered as they
Was on the Government
employ at the time.

× Not appears on Roll

D. D. Neals

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 328

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Logan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 3 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner John Logan, Credited to Jessamine Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Forest

(339) Copyist.

NARA 329

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Logan.

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 3, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Turned over to Capt Day by order of Brevt Maj Genl Burbridge.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pvt

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 320

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Logan

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from the service by order of Brevet Maj. Gen. Burbridge. (Cause) illegally mustered.

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 331

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Logan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co K.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Lincoln, Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Turned over to Capt. Day by order of Bvt Maj. Genl Burbridge, Comdg Dist. Ky

Book mark:

W. J. Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 3321

× ~~L~~ | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

× Logan Mayfield

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Order of Bvt. Maj. Genl. Burbridge, Oct. 864. Was legally mustered being in Govt employ. at the time.

× corrected by Girault, Exr.

Book mark: S

C R Owen.

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 323

Logan, Winfield

—, Co. —, 12 Reg't W. Va. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 334

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Winfield Logan ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

do DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 3 day of October 1864

Witness:
L. E. Parker

his
Winfield X Logan
mark

Mustered Logan
Ent Priv Cav Vol
No. 1776

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Ky. on the 3 day of October 1864.
By Capt Ben Runkle
Co. D 10th Regt Ky Vol Cav

Mustering Officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 HARA 335

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Winfield Logan born in Fleming Co Ky in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years and by occupation a Farm Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Winfield Logan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson this 3rd day of Oct, 1864 before me, B. Randolph Capt. & A.D.C.

His Winfield X Logan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Noble Asst Surgn 11th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

B. Randolph Capt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service this 3rd day of October 1864.

N. O'Kinney Capt 18th U.S. Infty Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12" Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 3rd day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. O'Kinney Capt 18th U.S. Infty Mustering Officer.

NARA 336

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Winfield Logan ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 5th day of October 1864

Witness:
L. C. Barker

His
Winfield X Logan
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
Oct 3 1864

No. .....

Bl .....

Co. Pleasants Co

Capt Logan

Mustered in Oct 5 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 337

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Winfield Logan born in Lincoln Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-five years
and by occupation a Fisherman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Third day of October 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Winfield Logan
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 3d day of Oct 1864
Before J. C. Randolph Capt

His
Winfield X Logan
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Robb
Asst Surgn 114 U S C I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brn eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3d day of October 1864

N C Money
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of Colonel Shaw 54th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 3d day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Money
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Logston, Charles

Co. L, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203776	26	
2	6205184	27	
3	6204750	28	
4	6221545	29	
5	6221686	30	
6	6221837	31	
7	6221978	32	
8	6222115	33	
9	6222275	34	
10	6222547	35	
11	6205311	36	
12	912774	37	
13	4314776	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 339

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logston

—, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Tilden; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Discharged Sept. 29

1865 — Expiration of

term of Service.

×Did not appear on Roll.

F. D. Neal

(383₀) Copyist.

NARA 340

12 N a

L | USCT

Charles Logston

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U S Colds Vol

Substitutes Forwarded

..... Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $21 26/100

Date of first muster Sept 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Mustering Draftsman E. H. Stone Nelson Co 5 Sub Dist 4. Dist. Ky Recruit Contraband Lawrence Kirkpatrick

Book mark : .....

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 341

L 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Logston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) S W Forrest Copyist

NARA 342

L | 12 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lobston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

Breyer

(340c) *Copyist.*

NARA 343

9 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logston

Pvte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where: Cadiz Ky,

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27", 186 .

Where Lebanon Ky—

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Hospital Bowling Green Ky. since Oct- 27" 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C. Thompson

(358d) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Eggleston

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 64, to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Hospital Darling Mem Co. — Since Jan 5th 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

E Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

X | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chalet Foglow

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 346

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logston

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 347

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pogetan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co. L
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 186 5.

Where born Nelson, Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 186 4.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W F Bloz

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 346

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logston

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. N. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logstan

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 350

L | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logstan

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 186 5; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ 17 67/100; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100 due $ ... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 443,274

Randolph

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Logston

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to in full, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29' 65 Expiration term of service

Book mark: 443, 274

---

(861) Weak
Copyist.

HARA 352

Logston, Charles

P, Co. L, 12 Reg't 116th Ill.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 KARA 353

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF County Nelson

I, Chas. Logsdon born in the State of Ky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E M Stone, Esq., of Nelson Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Logsdon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Sept 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this 29th day of September 1864 BEFORE Jas H Holm Capt & Pro Provost 4th Dist Ky

his
Charles + Logsdon
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E M Stone, drafted in Nelson Co Sub Dist No 4 4th Dist Ky, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, blk hair, blue complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Jas H Holm
Provost Marshal

R B Maxwell
~~Commissioner~~ of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Ky.

11 NARA 354

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Logston desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Pa
the 29th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS,
Jos Odell

his
Charles Logston
mark

12 U.S.C. 44 a, 62

No. Twenty Eleven

Columbia County

Enlisted at Pottsville

As Substitute for

C. H. Miller

On the 29 day of Sept, 1864

By

Lewis Hammersly Smith

L.B. Musser

Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

NARA 3531

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Simms Chas Logston desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 19 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Mo
the 27th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: Joseph Odell

his
Charles + Logston
mark

Cue

No. *Twenty four*
Charles Logston
Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for
L H Mayes
On the 27th day of Sept, 186 4
By
Examined and Accepted
L D Messenger
Provost Marshal
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Mo.

Public Domain
Found in the National Archives
Records Administration
Washington, D.C.

NARA 356

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky. TOWN OF County Nelson

I, Chas Logsdon, born in the State of Ky, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E H Stone, Esq., of Nelson Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Logsdon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky
this 27 day of September 1864.
BEFORE Capt W Fowler
Prov Mar.
4th Dist Ky

his
Charles Logsdon
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas Logsdon Eth Stone, drafted in Nelson Co 3rd Dist 4th Dist Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Bk eyes, Bk hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

Jas H Fowler
Provost Marshal.

R B Ingersoll
Commissioner of Board.

John A Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

NARA 357

Hospital Number 214

Name Charles Longston.

Age 28 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Washington Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. L Regiment 12th Ky.

When admitted Oct. 27/64 Order of Surg. Gen.

From what source Field.

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Inflammation Lungs

Vs

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1 HARM 358

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMMUNICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov. 30/64

NARA 359

Hospital Number 340

Name Logston Chas

Age 29 *Nativity* Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Washington Co

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Richard Brown Springfield Ky

Rank Pvt *Co.* L *12 Regiment* 4 USC Hvy

When admitted Jany 16 1865

From what source Reg

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Phthisis Pulmonalis

Small pox

Branch B. G. H.
Bowling Green Ky.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

NARA 268

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
April 20th 1865

NARA 361

Long, Beverly

Co. M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203876	26	
2	6205039	27	
3	6222635	28	
4	6205432	29	
5	6223478	30	
6	9127865	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3852

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Long

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 27, 1865.

Where B. Green Tenn

By whom ~~Capt Hinson~~; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 6 - 65

Not at present on Roll

F. D. Neal

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 263

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Long

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Jan 31, 1865.

Where born Robertson Tenn

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Logan Co K.S. to Amanda Long

Book mark:

S. W. Forest
Copyist.

1 NARA 364

S 12 Ky. arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Long

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green, Ky. Mch 1st, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feby. 6, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: To be probably found in Logan Co., Ky.

Filed with Beverly Long.

Book mark: .....

D. A. Boyd

(351) Copyist.

NARA 365

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Long

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated July 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jany 27, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Jany 27, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserter

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358*d*) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

NARA 366

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Long

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co &c.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky 15 July 1865.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 27 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in 27 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Feb 6/65

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

L. 12 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Long

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling Green July 6, 65.

Book mark: .....

B. E. Fisher.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

Lng. Burnly

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 369

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Beverly Long desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 35 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
The 24 day of Feby 1864

Witness: A. Robeson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Beverly Long
Dist Ky and Tennessee Officer. mark

(4)

Beverly Long

No. 44

Captain Co

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Feb 24 1864

By Adjutant Gen Office

Ky Dist

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 376

Credited to Logan Co Ky

Colored **VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF TOWN OF Credited to Logan Co

I, Beverly Long born in Robertson Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of January 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Beverly Long do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this 24th day of January 1865,
BEFORE A G Hobson Capt 14 Reg Inft } Beverly Long
3d Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer } Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Beverly Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt and Rec Mar 3 Dist Ky
and Recruiting Officer

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Mustered Into the United States Service 24 Jany 1865
A G Hobson Capt and Rec Off 3 Dist Ky
and Mustering Officer

Long John

Co. E, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212302	26	
2	6212468	27	
3	621 2617	28	
4	6212768	29	
5	6212914	30	
6	6213052	31	
7	621 3186	32	
8	6213222	33	
9	6213453	34	
10	6213581	35	
11	6213710	36	
12	6213835	37	
13	912 6735	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 372

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blck; ~~hair~~ Blck

Where born Boyle Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27" , 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom L. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

KHRH 373

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 27, 1864

Where born Boyle Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette, 1 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Jane Williamson

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 373

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Cpl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Dan'l, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 379

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Long

---, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

W. A. Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kemp

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. R. Hamilton

Copyist.

NARA 381

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lacy

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 382

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 383

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Inacio S

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3841

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Long

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 385

Long, John

P., Co. E, 12 Reg't N.S.C.V.C.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 386

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Long desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 27th day of July 1864

Witness:

O. J. Brain

Co. K 4th Regt Ky Vol Cav

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No.

July 27 1864

By Lieut Col Commanding Officer

John his mark Long

Lieut Col Commanding Officer

Lane Williamson

John Long

his mark

Witness

O. J. Brain

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 NARA 387

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Long born in Boyle Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Long

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of July 1864 John X Long mark

Before H. C. Randolph

2d Lt. Co. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. E. Sullivan

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

H. C. Randolph

2d Lt. Co. M

2nd RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

12th U.S. Colored Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 29th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney

Captain

Mustering Officer

NARA 388

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... John Long ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 21 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 27th ..... day of ..... July ..... 1864.

Witness:

.....

John his Long mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. .....

18 64

By .....

Capt. Co.

Regt.

Clerk.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 389

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Long born in Boyle Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Long

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day July 1864 John his X Long

Before H. C. Randolph Mark

D. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Stallworthy

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

H. C. Randolph

D. S. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 64

A. E. Lumsden

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

12th U.S.C.H.A. Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. E. Lumsden

Capt 12th U.S.C.H.A.

Mustering Officer

NARA 398

Long, Primus

Co. C 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207225	26	
2	6207417	27	
3	6207544	28	
4	6207695	29	
5	6207840	30	
6	6207978	31	
7	6208123	32	
8	6208249	33	
9	6208371	34	
10	6208491	35	
11	6208614	36	
12	6208731	37	
13	9126268	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 391

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Long.

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Lt Col, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 392

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

P. Thomas Long

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 21, 1864

Where born Woodford, Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer;

When enlisted July 21, 186 4

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 21, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Reported owner

Jackson Lewis

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Long

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Harmon *Copyist.*

NARA 394

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Long

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 395

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Long

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hammond

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 396

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Long

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 397

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinnus Long.

Jnt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Long.

Pvt. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Lang

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 400

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Long

1st L., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

HARA 461

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Long

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 402

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Long

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Wm. Ferguson

Copyist.

4 NARA 4831

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Long

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24, "1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, "1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, "1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

Long, Primus

O, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 405

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Primus Long, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

S M Gobles

Primus Long

His Mark

Primus Long

No. Company

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 21, 1864

By Lt Col Kenneday

Lt Warsford Co

Jackson Williams

Capt Co

Rec Muss Roll 5 Regt U.S.C.T.

Primus Long

Co.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 406

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Primus Long born in Woodford

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 21 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Primus Long

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21 day of July

Before J Randolph Jr D P M

his
Primus X Long
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Stillman
Asst Surg 40th U S Col'd Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J Randolph Jr
D P M
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Seventh Regt Div day of July 1864.

N Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 12th (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Seventh Division day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inf
Mustering Officer.

Paul Revere Brown
Lieut 12th U S C Vol
Recruiting Officer.

NARA 4071

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Long ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 45 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21 day of July

Witness:

S M Yerkes

Thomas X Long
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

..... 18 64

By .....

Co. Allocation Dr
Pocahontas Bounty
Pd. Mustering

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 408

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Simms Long born in Woodford

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 21 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Simms Long

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21 day of July

Before L Kandolph D.P.M.

his
Simms X Long
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C E Tolleway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simms Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

L Kandolph D.P.M.
and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, Twenty first day of July 1864

N C Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Q

2nd Kentucky (Colored) Regiment of US Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N C Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf

Simms Long Private

Witness: Richard Ellis

NARA 493

1150

Long, William

Co. A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 7 1 1 8	26	
2	6 2 0 4 2 8 7	27	
3	6 2 1 7 2 7 8	28	
4	6 2 1 7 4 3 0	29	
5	6 2 1 7 5 8 1	30	
6	6 2 1 7 7 3 1	31	
7	6 2 1 7 9 3 1	32	
8	6 2 1 8 6 6 6	33	
9	7 1 2 7 2 8 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 418

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Long.

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes bk.; hair bk.

Where born Woodford. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6-, 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom A. C. R.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 8, 1865.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

(383*g*)

HARA 411

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Long

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Allen Hyatt

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 412

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Long

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 413

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Long

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Avery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 414

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Long

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

H. L. Ames

Copyist.

(358)

HARA 413

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Long

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 416

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Long

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Fort De Woolf Ky June 3 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 417

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Long

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org. d as Co. H.

for the ~~12~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sep. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 con. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died June 3" 1865

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

HARA 4181

L. | 12. Wisc. Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Long,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Enl'd June 3d, 1865, at Fort DeWolf, Ky.

Book mark: v. 44. P. 21574.

Teamster.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 413

Long, William

P, Co. H, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 428

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

11 NARA 421

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Long, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: J. B. Stark

William Long his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. .....

Sept 13th 1864

By Lt. Col. Commanding

Approved

A. G. Woodford Col

Comd'g Post

12 Mustered Sept 13th 1864

J. B. Stark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

91 NARA 422

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Long born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Long

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of Sept 1864

Before P. G. Randolph Lt & A.A.G.

his
William X Long
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

P. G. Randolph
Lt & A.A.G.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

"Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment. 4th Company ..... 2nd Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

Lieut Col Comdg Regt

Examined this day and found present.

Lieut Col Comdg Regt"

11 NARA 423

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Long, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

A. Cockrell

William X Long
his
Mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

1864

Clerk

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 NARA 424

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Long born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Long,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of Sept 1864

Before B. G. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

his
William Long
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. G. Barnett

Asst Surg 7th O.V.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

B. G. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt & A.C.S.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt & A.C.S.

Mustering Officer.

NARA 425

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Lowry

12 Reg't of U S C H A

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 3rd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 426

I certify, on honor, that William Long Private of Captain Ransom Company (~~H~~) of the 12th Regiment of ~~V~~, (6th Arty) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford Co State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 13th day of Sept, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Fort D. Wolf Shepherdsville Ky Dec 1 1864

The said Private William Long was last paid by Paymaster Maj Seavel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 46 $\frac{38}{100}$ dollars, since the 13th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort D. Wolf Shepherdsville Ky, this 4th day of January, 1865.

L B Ransom

Co H. 12th A & 6th A

Capt Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 427

June 3d 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Long

12 Reg't of Ky Vol Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd June 7/65

NARA 428

I certify, on honor, that William Long a Private of Captain Ransoms Company (H) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 13th day of Sept, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— , at ——— , on the ——— day of ——— , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ——— , at ——— , on the ——— day of ——— , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ——— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Fort D Wolf Shepherdsville Ky

The said Private William Long was last paid by Paymaster Maj Scovel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 46 $\frac{88}{100}$ dollars, since the 13th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——— , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——— ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— , 186 .

He is indebted to ——— , SUTLER, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——— , LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort D Wolf Shepherdsville Ky this 4th day of January, 1865.

S B Ransoms
Capt 12th Ky S C H A
Capt Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 4291

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF,

William Long

Late of Company H

12th *Regt of* U S C Hvy

Volunteers, who died at Fort D. Wolf Ky

on the 2d *day of* June 1865

Rec'd June 4/65

1 NARA 436

Inventory of the effects of William Long late a Private of Captain Ransoone Company H of the 12" Regiment of U S C H Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 12th day of Sept 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 13th day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company H, 12" Regiment of U S C H Artly Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters at Fort D. Wolf Ky on the 3d day of June 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Long, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ _____ _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J B Ransoone
12th U S C H A
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort D. Wolf Shelbyville Ky

DATE: January 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARN 431

1151

Longmire, Alexander

Co. A, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204236	26	
2	620318 6	27	
3	6217177	28	
4	6217379	29	
5	6217481	30	
6	6217634	31	
7	621778 6	32	
8	6217936	33	
9	621805	34	
10	6218233	35	
11	6218379	36	
12	6218523	37	
13	9437208	38	
14	L227-Pt.-1864	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. 227 - Pt. - 1864

See also 1st Mich. L. Arty

NARA 432

Ref 362551.
Ref 384108
s 38410 Rem
=1010090-2 and. 711
d 105826-Ref 0

S, 15-2295-41 P.O. mm.
d. 15513 [illegible]
Ref 13667

Ann Grault Esq

1 NARA 423

L | H. Arty. / 12 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Longmuir

2d Lt, Co. ----, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 d. Lt

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 18 - 64.

Dickerson, Copyist.

1 NARA 434

L | 12 Ky Cavy | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Longmire.

2d Lieut. Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Cavy

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Oct. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: This muster to date Sept. 18, 1864.

Book mark:.....

Calloway

(336) Copyist.

NARA 435

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Longmire

Sr. 2d Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. L. Smith
Copyist.

NARA 436

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ingraham

Jr. 2d Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 427

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Longmuir

Jr. 2d Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 438

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Longmire

Jun. 2 Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty with Co. all according to special orders No. 3 from Bate. Hd, Qrs.

Book mark:

E L Thornton
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 439

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Longmire

2d Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 440

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Longmuir

Appears with rank of 2 Lieut on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ org. d as Co. H

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... Sept. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... Oct. ....., 1864.

Where mustered in ..... Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: L. 227 - Ct. - 1864.

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

1 NARA 441

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Longmaid

2d Lt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty.
Battalion adjt at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

E L Thaxter

(358) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 442

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Longmire

2d Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 443

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Ingraham,

1 Lieut., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 444

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Longmire,

2d Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 445

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Longmire,

2d Lt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Mch 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted in Battery "F," 1st Regt. Mich. Lt. Artly., at Three Rivers, Mich.

Book mark: .....

Hastie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 446

L. V2 N.A. 11 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Longmuir

2d Lt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Hy Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L 227 C.S. 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Mch. 14, 1894.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2d Lieut.

Co. A., 12 Reg't U.S. Colored Hy. Artly. Vols.

to take effect from Sept. 13, 1864, ~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

A.G.O.

(442)

Copyist.

HARA 447

Longmuir, Alexander

Lt., Co. , 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4

Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 4481

Hd Qrs 2d Div Detch Ky
Bowling Green Ky Aug 31st 65.

Special Orders
No 123 ex III

Leave of absence for forty eight (48) hours, granted Lt 2d Lt A. Longmire Adjt 3d Battn 12th Regt U.S.C.A. H. to enable him to visit Louisville, Ky.-

1 NARA 449

Head-Quarters 2nd. Division Department of Kentucky.

Bowling Green, August 31st, 1865.

Special Orders, No. *122*

"Extract."

III Leave of absence is hereby granted *Alexander Longmuir* Lieut & Adjt 3rd Batt 12th U.S.C.H.A. for Forty Eight (48) hours, to enable him to visit Louisville Ky

By Command of

Col. W. S. Smith,

Jas Shinn
Capt. A. D. C. Act. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

NARA 428

A. Longmire
2 1/2.

Order

NARA 451

Head Quarters 12th U. S. C. A. (H)
Louisville Ky. Dec. 29th 1865.

Special Order
No. 141

Ex.

XIII A Longmire 2d Lieut. 12th U. S. C. A. (H) is hereby relieved from duty as Actg Sub. A. W. of Det. 12th U. S. C. A. (H) at the Military Prison at Louisville Ky and will turn over to Lieut S. L. Baldy, A. A. W. 12th U. S. C. A. (H) all public property for which he is responsible, taking Lieut Baldy's receipts for the same. Lieut Longmire will report to Major C. D. Leavitt comdg Det. 12th U. S. C. A. (H) at this place for assignment to duty with his company.

By command of Lt. S. Andrews.
Col. 12th U. S. C. A. (H)
C. W. Currier.
1st Lieut and Actg Adjt.

Major C. D. Leavitt
Comdg Det 12th U. S. C. A.

NARA 452

Hd Qrs Cav Div 12th U.S.C.A.
Louisville Ky Jan 6th 1866.

Lieut Longmuir 2d Lt Alexander
Co. H, 12 U.S.C.A. has
reported to these Hd Qrs
for duty this day.

By Command of
Brig Gen Palmer
Wm H Sidell
Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Cav Div
Louisville Ky Jan 6th 1866

Lieut Longmuir 2d Lt Alexander
Co. H, 12 U.S.C.A. has
reported to these Hd Qrs
for duty this day.

By Command of
Brig Gen Palmer
Wm H Sidell
Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Cav Div
Louisville Ky Jan 6th 1866

Lieut Longmuir 2d Lt Alexander
Co. H, 12 U.S.C.A. has
reported to these Hd Qrs
for duty this day.

By Command of
Brig Gen Palmer
Wm H Sidell
Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 8.1.12th Div Dept of Ky.
Louisville Jany 7th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
W. P. G. Davis
Bvt Maj Gen
Comdg.

8-1-12-1st Div -1866

Hd Qrs Dept of Kentucky
Louisville. Jany 9. 1866.
L. R.
Respectfully forwarded
to Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div.
Tenn. approved.

John M. Palmer
Maj. Gen. Comdg

Hd Qrs 12th Army Corps
Louisville Ky Jan 4th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
N. S. Anderson Col
12th U.S.C.A. Cdg

S.O. dtd. 9 Dec Hd Qrs Dept. 11/66.

Recd D.K. - 1-9-1866

Hd Qrs 12th Army Corps - 1-9-1866

Lieut Longmuir 2d Lt Alexander
Co. H, 12 U.S.C.A. has
reported to these Hd Qrs
for duty this day.

By Command of
Brig Gen Palmer
Wm H Sidell
Capt & A.A.G.

NARA 453

Hd Qrs 2nd Lou. V. 12th U.S. C A (6)
Louisville Ky Jany 6th 1866

Sir

I have the honor to state that I have received a leave of absence for twenty (20) days from the comdg. officer of the Dept. of Ky. dated Louisville Ky, Jany. 2d 1866. (Special order No 2), with permission to apply for an extension of ten (10) days I would therefore respectfully ask that my leave be extended for ten (10) days as above specified

I am very resp. Ty.
Your obdt. Svt
Alex Longmuir
2d Lieut Co K 12th U.S. C A (6)

To the adjt. Gen
Mil. Div Tenn

Adams. Rochester N. Y.

NARA 4341

Hd. Qrs. Mil Div. Tenn.

Nashville Tenn. Jan 11th 64.

Special Order

No. 9.

Extends the Leave of Absence granted Lieut. A. Longmire, 12th U.S. Lt. A. (Bl), ten (10) days.

R. 1-15-64

NARA 455

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., January 11th 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 9

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

III. The leave of absence granted Lt. Alexander Langmuir 12th U. S. Colrd Art. (Fly) from Head Quarters Dept of Ky. is hereby extended ten (10) days from date, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Military Division..

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Geo. H. Howard

Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer
12th U. S. Colrd Art. (Fly)

NARA 436

Alexander Langmuir

12-U.S. Coast Hy Artry

NARA 457

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., January 11th 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 9

EXTRACT.

* * *

III. The leave of absence granted Lt Alexander Langmuir. 12th U. S. Colrd Art. (Hy) from Head Quar. Mis Dept of Ky. is hereby extended ten (10) days, from date, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Military Division.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Geo. W. Coward

Assistant Adjutant General.

Assistant Adjutant General

Recd. D. R. - 1 - 14 - & Copy sent to C. O. same date.

11 NARA 458

I. Alexander Longmuir, 2nd Lieut Co "H" 12 Reg M V V I A being duly sworn, do say: That I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Alexander Longmuir
2nd Lieut Co "H", 12th Reg't V V I

DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of April 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

John C Sheets
Notary Public.



NARA 4591

Longmair Alex

2 Lt, Co. /2 Reg't 116th

Resignation Papers

(File mark: K 191 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with ~~Lt. Col. A.~~

Vide E.B. Vol 4 Old 260

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

NARA 460

110

Loudon, James

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203986	26	
2	6204028	27	
3	6217884	28	
4	6218037	29	
5	6218184	30	
6	6218330	31	
7	6218472	32	
8	6218613	33	
9	912736	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

II NARA 461

S. 11098 & Ramm.
$2300623 P.O Ret —
L.L. prepared 10/29/26 JWW

[illegible] Emanuel Esq

11 NARA 462

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Londen

, Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April - 22 -, 1865.

Where Coleburg - Ky -

By whom J. E. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

11 NARA 463

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Loudon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, May 2, 1865.

Where born Hardin Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Colesburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Hardin Co.
Owed service to Geo. Caffery

Book mark:

Heard

(339) Copyist.

NARA 464

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Londen

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E L Thaxton

Copyist.

NARA 465

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Louden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Harden Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Colesburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Cavy Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Heaut

(389) Copyist.

NARA 466

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Louden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Harden Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Colesburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Cavy Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hearst

(339) Copyist.

NARA 467

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Londen

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

11 NARA 468

L | 12 H, Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Landen

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 469

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Loudon

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: In Asmall Pox Hosp., Louisville, Ky. since Dec. 27/63.

Book mark:

Pastil.

Copyist.

(358)

11 NARA 478

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James London,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Hartie
Copyist.

11 NARA 471

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Louden

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 ..... 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1225/82.

Hastie.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 472

London, James

....., Co. ....., Reg't Vienna

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 MARA 473

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER.

I, James Lowndes, aged 19 years, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caledonia Co. Vt.

the 22d day of April 1865

Witness:
A. D. Cobb

James × Lowndes
mark

Volunteered at Concord Caledonia Co. Vt.
this 22 day of April 1865
by A. D. Cobb Capt.
12th U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and are to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and are to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 NARA 474

Credited To Hardin Co Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Colesburg

I, James Louden born in Hardin Co in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 22d day of April 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Louden do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Colesburg Ky this 22d day of April 1865 Before Lieut J. E. Cole 12th USCHA & Recruiting officer

his
James X Louden
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

2 May 1865

J K Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jas Louden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

A Wilson Capt & P. M. 3d Inf
Dist. Ky. and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 2d day of May 1865

A Wilson Capt & P. M. 3d
Dist. Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA 475

DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY RECRUIT.

I, James Landon, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisburg Ky

the 22nd day of April 1865

Witness:

L. E. Cox

James X Landon
his mark

Volunteered at Louisburg Ky

By L. E. Cox

on the 22 day of April 1865

N. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 476

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Caleburg

I, James Louden born in Hardin Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 22d day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Louden

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and ~~allegiance~~ to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Caleburg Ky.
this 22d day of April 1865
Before Lieut J. & C. C.
12th U.S.C.H.A. & Recruiting Off. Ky.

his
James × Louden
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

2 May 1865

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Louden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Ruddy *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

A G Hudson Capt & Pro Mar. 3d
Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 2d day of May 1865.

A G Hudson Capt & Pro Mar 3d
Dist. Ky. and

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 477

153

Louis, Charles

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lewis,	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 478

1154

Louis, John

Co B, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lewis,	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 479

1155

Love, Daniel

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203531	26	
2	6204362	27	
3	6218827	28	
4	6205-401	29	
5	6205-419	30	
6	6205-459	31	
7	6220068	32	
8	9127420	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 480

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Love

——, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Barton Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Nelson Sept 25th 1864

E. W. Beall

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Love

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Franklin Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Dr. William Pryor reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

(339) Copyist.

NARA 482

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Love

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nelson Ky Sept 24 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Wiley

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 483

L 12 H. arty U.S.C.T.

Daniel Love

Privt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H-arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordville, Ky. Dec 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 20, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped as de-
serter Oct. 21, 1864.

Book mark: .....

I. A. Boyd

(851) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 484

L | 12 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Love

Privt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordville, Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 20, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped as deserter Oct. 22.

Book mark: .....

I. A. Boyd

(351) Copyist.

NARA 483

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lowe

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org. d as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15", 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ycon dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted from Camp. Nelson Dec. 24" 1864.

Book mark:

(339)

D. McKennedy
Copyist.

NARA 486

L 12 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Love

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordville, Ky. Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped as de-
serter Oct. 21, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(351) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA 487

D | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Love

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nelson Ky Sep 24/64

Book mark :

---

(861) Copyist.

1 MARA 4681

Love, Daniel

F, Co. I, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 NARA 489

Love, Daniel

F, Co. I, 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 490

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Leave, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE that I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 7 day of September 1864

Witness: John M Dickerson

his
Daniel X Leave
mark

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Volunteer at Camp Nelson Ky.
Sept 17, 1864
By Lieut Col Wilson
Asst Adjt Genl
Camp Nelson Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1 NARA 491

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Daniel Leave, born in Bourbon Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Seventeenth day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Leave

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 17th day of Sept 1864, Before me, H. Randolph Lieut D, P, M

his
Daniel X Leave
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th O.V.C. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Leave previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

H. Randolph Lieut
D P M *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 19th day of Sept, 1864.

N. O'Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Battery Heavy Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. O'Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustg Officer

NARA 492

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Love, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE that I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 17 day of September 1864

Witness: John M. Dickerson

Daniel Love his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

By .....

Capt

Camp Nelson Ky. 1864

No. 10

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1 NARA 493

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Daniel Love, born in Bourbon Co.,

in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this 17th day of September, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Love

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, this 17th day of Sept. 1864, Before J. M. Randolph D.P.M. } Daniel X Love his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Love previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk. eyes, Dk. hair, Dk. complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. M. Randolph
D.P.M. *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 19th day of Sept., 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Artillery, Heavy Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

1 MARA 494

Adt Gen 12th Regt
Camp Nelson Oct 6/64

Little, Cedric F.
Pvt Co F 4 Regt

In Reply Refer to
Relative to Private Daniel
Eye of Co D left at Camp
Nelson.

NARA 495

Hd Qrs 12th Regt U.S. C. H. Art
Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6th 1864

Captain

Yours of the 4th inst is received - The man Daniel Love Co "F", left his knapsack and left camp sometime during the same day on which you left I knew nothing of his leaving till that night at Roll Call - He told the men about the barracks that he was going to join his company - He has not been seen about here since - Should I learn anything further in regard to him I will inform you

Captain J. D. Cole
Co F 12th
Maysville

I am Captain &c
E. F. Little
1st Lt & Actg Adjt

NARA 496

1156

Love, Homer L.

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant & 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204667	26	
2	6203191	27	
3	6221452	28	
4	6221604	29	
5	6221755	30	
6	6221896	31	
7	6222033	32	
8	6222167	33	
9	6222298	34	
10	6222376	35	
11	6222450	36	
12	9437191	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 8th N.Y.H.a.

NARA 497

H. Arty.

L | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Homer L. Love.

1st Lt., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt.

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 1st 1864

(384)

Dickerson
Copyist.

NARA 498

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer A. Lord

Lt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept 30th, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st Mustered

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

H. Thomson

(358d) *Copyist.*

NARA 499

L | 12 Kty | U.S.C.T.

H. L. Lowe.

1st Lieut Co. ——, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kty.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Nov. 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This muster to take effect from Sept. 30, 1864 as per affidavit.

Book mark:

Calloway,

Copyist.

(336)

NARA 508

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Love

1st Lieut, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 64 to Feb 28th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Assumed Comd of Co. Dec 20th 1864 by Gen Order No 24 dated Dec 20th 1864 Hd Qrs 2nd Div 2nd Brig Mil Dist - Rp. Relieved from Comd Feby 5th 65, by Special Order No 16 Dist Hd. Qrs, 12th U.S. C. H. A. Feby 5th 1865.

Book mark: .....

E Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 501

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Lord

1st Lieut., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 562

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horner L. Lowe

1st Lt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On leave of absence
since June 14th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 503

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace L. Love

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Mustered as Co L

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in Nov 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(339) Copyist.

NARA 384

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer L. Lowe

1st Lieut, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 565

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horner L. Love

1st Lieut, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. per. Recorder Board of Examination Louisville Ky Sp. Or. 210 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky Sept. 23d 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 586

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer L. Love

1st Lieut., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D'l'ch'd Special duty S.O. No. 132 Hd. Qrs. 12 U.S.C.H. Artys. Dec. 11 '63

Book mark:

W Beck
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 387

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer L Love

1st Lieut, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached special duty S.O. No 132, Hd. Qrs. 12th U.S.C.H. Arty. Dec. 11, '65.

Book mark:

Weed

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 308

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer L. Love

1st Lieut., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted in the 8 N.Y. H. Art'y. at Rochester, N.Y.

Book mark : .....

---

(861) Beech
Copyist.

NARA 5091

Love; Homer L.

1st Lt, Co. L, 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 NARA 510

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

HARA 511

H. L. Low

L/1

1 NARA 512

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., Sept 7th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER }
No. 216 }

IIIII [illegible]

BY COMMAND OF ~~BRIG~~. GEN'L S G. BURBRIDGE,

[illegible]

[illegible] Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 513

Hdqrs 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A.
Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 24th 1864.

Little Edward F.
1st Lieut. Actg. Asst

Directs that 1st Lieut. Hanover L. Love 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A. report without delay to Lt.Col. J.H. Hammond Comdg Depot Rendezvous, for assignment to duty with the Company for the 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A. now organizing at that Post.

July 1963. These papers are forwarded with the records of the Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky, in the Enrolment Div. Co P.O.

11 12

Received Dept Nelson Sept 24th 1864.

NARA 514

Hd Qrs. 12th Regt. U. S. C. H. A
Camp Nelson Ky Sept. 23d 1864

Special Order
No 2

1st Lieut Homer L. Love,
12th Regt. U. S. C. H. A. will proceed
without delay, to Louisville, Ky. and
report to Lt. Col J. H. Hammond, A. A. Gnl.
for the purpose of being assigned to duty
with the Company for the 12th Regt U. S.
C. H. A. now organizing at that post.

The Quarter Masters Department
will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order Lt. Col. W. S. Babcock
Edward F. Little
(Signed) 1st Lt. & actg adjt.

A True Copy
E R Porter
Capt & A.D.C.

NARA 313

Mar. 1st 1865

Spr Or Dr a 41st Post
H. L.
Detail Lt Love 1 Sergt &
3 men to guard Prisoners
to Louisville

NARA 516

Hd Qrs. Barling Green Ky
Office Post Commandant
March 6th 1865

Special Orders
No 41

1st Lt. Homer L. Love with a guard of four (4) men from Co "L" 2d Regt U. S. L. H. will proceed to Louisville Ky in charge of six (6) prisoners. After delivering the prisoners to the proper authority, he Lieut will at once return with his guard, and will report at these Hd Qrs.

The Quartermasters Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order Lt Col U. S. Volunteers
Edward F. Tuttle
1st Lt and Post Adjt

Major N. H. Fisher
Comdg 1st Battln 12th U.S.L.H.A.

NARA 517

Hd Qrs Dept Kentucky
Louisville Ky. May 31st 1865

Special Orders No 86
(extract)

Leave of absence for twenty (20) days
granted to 1st Lt H. L. Love, 1st L
12th U. S. C. T.

6-3-65

NARA 518

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

May 31st 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 76

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * *

12. Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

1st-Lieut Thomas L Lowe Co "L"
12th U.S.C.A. Heavy. Twenty
(20) days Personal Leaves,

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General J. M. Palmer

W. D. Hoskins

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 12th U.S.C.A.
H. Q.

NARA 519

2/

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Cin O. June 15. 1865.

County Off

~~Paymaster~~ of the 12th Reg't H.S. Col. H. Arty

I have this day paid 1st Lt. Thomas L. Lowe

Co. L, $427.55, in full from March 1, 1865,

to May 31, 1865.

Joseph Powell

Paymaster U. S. A.

for L

NARA 526

Hd Qrs Dept of Kentucky
Office for Collection of Bounty
Rolls and returns
Louisville Ky Aug 22nd 86

Chas. G. Bartlett
Col 11th U. S. C. Infantry

Reports that Lieut Hewes
of his Regt U. S. C. Inft. by
telegraph requests leave in
place of Capt Simons mus-
tered out of service

A.G.O. Ref. 24-1760

Refer

8-(1)-156-5

NARA 521

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,
Office for Collection of Missing Rolls and Returns,

Louisville, Ky., Aug. 22d 1865

Capt. E. P. Harlan
A.A.G. Department of Kentucky
Louisville. Ky.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that Lieut. Homer L. Love, 12th U.S.C. Arty (Heavy) may be appointed recorder of the Board of Examiners in place of Capt. Jones, mustered-out of service.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Chas. G. Faulkner.
Col. 114th U.S.C. Inf.
Pres't of Board.

NARA 522

Office Chief Mil Conductor
Louisville Ky
Sept 2. 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved with the request that the Officer be detailed as soon as convenient

W. L. Duncan
Capt. & Chief Mil Conductor

Head Qrs M D. T.
Office Pro Mar Genl
Nashville Sept 3/65
Respectfully referred to Condg Officer 12th U.S.C.H.A. (Colored)
for remark

By Command of
Maj Genl Thomas
Chas D Colesnell
Capt & A.D.C. M Genl

Hd Qrs. 2nd Brig. 12th Regt. U.S.C.A.H.
and 1st Brig. 2d div. Dept. of Ky.
Bowling Green Ky Sept 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. Lieut Love has the qualifications necessary to make a good Military Conductor he being Gentlemanly and a sober Officer.

I further respectfully state that there is only one Officer serving with his company besides himself, two having been on detached service a long time and a third serving with another Company

Walter S. Babcock
Lieut Col 12th U.S.C.A.H.
Commanding

Recd 1st Brig 9-5-65

Hd Qrs 2d Div Dept of Ky
Bowling Green, Ky. Sept 7th/65

Respectfully returned - through Dept Hd Qrs with reference to endorsement from Lt Col W. S. Babcock, comdg 1st Brig 2d Div D.K.

W. S. Anderson
Lt Col 12th U.S.C.H. Artly
Comdg Div

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 8/65
Respectfully transmitted to Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tennessee.

John M Palmer
Maj. Gen. Comdg

Louisville, Ky, Sept 7 65

1 MARA 523

Asst. Surgeon C. L. 12th O.V.I. C.V.A.H.
Bowling Green Ky. Aug 30th 1865.

Captain Donaldson
Chief Military Conductor
Nashville Tenn.

Sir, I have the honor to make application for the position of Military Conductor on the Louisville & Nashville Rail Road

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Horace L Love 1st Lieut
Co "L" 12th Reg 26th O.V.I. (Col) "A" H

NARA 1524

Bowling Green Ky.
Aug 13 1865

Lieut. Homes
14th U. S. C. H. Art

Makes application for position of Mil. Conductor on Louisville & Nashville R. R.

Endorsement

Rec'd Aug 13 1865

NARA 523

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky
Louisville Ky Sept. 23d/65.

Special Orders
No. 186 Ex. 5

Lieut Lore detailed as
Recorder of Board of
Examiners. 9-27-65

By Homer

1 NARA 526

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky, Sept 23 *1865.*

Special Orders,
No. 176

5th Sergt Homer Crow
12th U. S. C. H. A. is hereby detailed as
recorder of the Board of Examiners
and will report to Col C. C. Bartlett
President of the Board without delay.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

W. H. Lowell
Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. Dudley
17th U. S. C. H. A
Bowling Green Ky

1 NARA 527

This paper is found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office, and was received from the Civil Records Office of Kentucky.

I, Homer L Love 1st Lieut Co "G" 12th Regt U S C H A being duly sworn, do say: That I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Homer L Love
1st Lieut Co "G" 12th U S C H A

DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of April 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

John C Sheets
Notary Public.



Lucas, Thomas

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204955	26	
2	6220147	27	
3	6220350	28	
4	6205430	29	
5	6221449	30	
6	412753	31	
7	4314856	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 329

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. C. C. Ham, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. W. Mack

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 530

L. | 12 N. A. | Asst. S.

Thomas Lucas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detacht. of U.S.C. Recruits mustered forwarded for Regt. of U.S.C. Infty Taylor Barracks, Louisville Ky Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Oct. 25, 1864.

Where born Franklin, Ky

Age 16 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Franklin Co. 7th Dist.

Book mark:

Ed. J. Harris
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 331

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as C K for the 12 Reg't U. S, Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 11, 186[illegible].

Where born Frankfort Ky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 28, 186[illegible].

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 186[illegible].

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 25/64

Book mark:

W. H. Rogers Copyist.

(339)

NARA 532

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas,

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 25, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 25/64 taking with him gun and accoutrements.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pal

(358d) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas × Lugar Lynch.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 25/64 Louisville Ky, taking with him gun and accoutrements.

.....

.....

.....

.....

× Corrected by Giraudt, Exr.

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 534

I 12 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lewis

Privt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green, Ky. Mch 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct. 25, 1864.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: dropped as deserter Feb- 28/65.

Filed with Thomas Lucas

Book mark: .....

Ida Boyd
Copyist.

(351)

TARR 525

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 14, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 15/64 from R. R. between Louisville & Bowling Green, Ky.,

Filed with Thomas Lucas.

Book mark: .....

C Rivers

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 536

Lasberry Henry

11 J 5

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217116	26	
2	6204450	27	
3	6217276	28	
4	6217428	29	
5	6217582	30	
6	6217732	31	
7	6217882	32	
8	6218035	33	
9	6218182	34	
10	6218252	35	
11	6218396	36	
12	6218540	37	
13	412 72 84	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 537

S-2978868 and. mfd.
S-2979095 P.O. Mail
D. 3003299 P.O. Off
S.S., Va.
2-12-32.



NARA 538

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lusberry

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes bk ; hair bk

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13- , 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Proted to

corporal Nov. 1-

1865.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 329

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lusk-erry

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes bk ; hair bk

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13- , 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Proted to

corporal Nov. 1-

1865.

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 548

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lusberry

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 186 4

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner James Kerse

Book mark:

F. L. Jones

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 341

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lusberry

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
orgd as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 13", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 13", 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 542

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lansberry

Priv't, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 543

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lineberry

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawberry

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Jas Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

MARCH 1863

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lansberry

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lueberry

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 347

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lineberry

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 548

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lusbenny

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 349

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Austin Co

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 4, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lusbery

Sergt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Hastie

Copyist.

NARA 331

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tucker Esq.

Capt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Apl. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 15 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Dismounted Capt.

Nov. 24 65

Book mark: 493 Ky 4

Copyist.

HARN 5352

Lusberry, Henry

....., Co. H, 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 MARA 353

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sunberry ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

Edward F. Little

Henry Sunberry

his

Henry X Sunberry

mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

on the 13th day of September 1864

By Edward F. Little

Mustering Officer

Camp Nelson Ky.

Henry Sunberry

Age 18 Years 4 Ft 9 In

No. .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier's name in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

11 NARA 554

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Susberry born in Woodford Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Susberry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 13th day of Sept. 1864 Before J. C. Randolph Capt. & A.A.A.G.

his Henry X Susberry mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett Asst Surg 4th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Susberry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has B.K. eyes, B.K. hair, B.K. complexion, is five feet B.K. inches high.

J. C. Randolph Capt & A.A.G.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney Capt 7th U.S. Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Artillery Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney Capt 7th U.S. Inft Mustering Officer.

11 NARA 555

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, [illegible] desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: Edward F. Little

his Henry Mayberry mark

Volunteer Camp Parole Rendezvous, Annapolis, Md.

No. 18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of Three Years, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 NARA 556

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Susberry born in Woodford Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Susberry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to Camp Nelson

this 13th day of Sept 1864

Before P. G. Randolph

his Henry X Susberry mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Susberry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

P. G. Randolph
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

A. O. Kinney
Capt 14th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky.

A. O. Kinney
Capt 14th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 557

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 4 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that Henry Lusberry was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 13, 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co's H. 12th U S Colrd Inft Ky Sept. 13 1864.

A. F. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

DAB.

No. 166

APPLICATION OF

Laura Hurst

OF

Woodford County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Henry Lusberry

Enlisted September 13th 1864,

In Com. H. 12th H. A. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Sept 19, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

_____

_____

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

1 HARA 538

No. .....

CLAIM OF

.....

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

.....

I James Hurst a loyal citizen, and a resident of .....,
County of Woodford, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Lusberry, enlisted September 13th, 1864, at Camp Nelson Kentucky, by I C Randolph in the 12th H A regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: I purchased said Henry Lusberry in the year 1853 and was the lawful owner of said Slave up to the time of his enlistment

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

February 4th, 1867. James, Hurst

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Hurst, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James, Hurst

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Versailles,
this 4th day of February, 1867.
P I Railey J P W C

NARA 559

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Charles Alexander and Swift Darneal each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that James Hurst of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 13th day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Henry Lenberry; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Charles Alexander
Swift Darneal

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the peace for the County of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 4th day of February 1867.

P I Railey J P W C

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We William J Steele and Charles Alexander loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Woodford in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known James Hurst a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

William J Steele
Charles Alexander

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the peace for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 4th day of February 1867.

P I Railey J P W C

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. .....

50 CENT STAMP.

NARA 560

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, January 13th, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Lusberry was enrolled on the 13th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 13th day of Septr, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt-A. C. Kinney to serve three years. Said Henry Lusberry is described as follows: Age, 22 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 6 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Henry Lusberry owed service to James Hurst, was credited to Woodford County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "H", 12th Regiment U. S. C. Arty (heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 13th day of January, 1867.

D. W. Linary

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 273, R. 312.

Lars Reuben

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207227	26	
2	6207418	27	
3	6207545	28	
4	6207696	29	
5	6207841	30	
6	6208035	31	
7	6208804	32	
8	9126270	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 382

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Lusk.

_____, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Garrard Co Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864.

Where camp Nelson

By whom J C Rudolph Capt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jones March 12, 1865 of small pox.

Copyist.

(383*a*)

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Lusk

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born Garrard, Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard Co 8th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Dumex

Judge Lusk

Book mark:

J N Harmon

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 564

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Lurk

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 565

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Lusk

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 566

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Lusk

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 567

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Lusk

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR 368

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Lusk.

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Quarters at Ft Jones Ky. Mch. 12. 60 of Small pox.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A L Prall

Copyist.

(258)

NARA 5691

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Lusk

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 12th 65 at Fort Jones Ky of Small Pox

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 576

Lusk, Reuben

P, Co. B, 12 Reg't, U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 371

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Reuben Lusk born in Garrard co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Rubin Lusk

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21 day of July

Before H. C. Randolph A.P.M

Rubin X Lusk
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Rubin Lusk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is Black ..... *feet* Nine ..... *inches* high.

H. C. Randolph
A. D. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service this 22nd day of July 1864

W. C. Kinney
Capt 12th US Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 12th Regt. Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. C. Kinney
Capt 12th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

1 NARA 572

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Rubin Lusk ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... Thirty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Kentucky .....

the ..... 21 ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... Hugh W. Davis .....

Rubin Lusk

No. .....

Volunteered at ..... Camp Nelson .....

..... July 21 1864

By ..... Lt. Col. Rankin .....

..... 12th Ky. Vol. Cav. .....

Rubin Lusk

Age 30 years

5 ft 9 in high

Black complexion

Black eyes

Black hair

Laborer

Enlisted July 21 1864

Camp Nelson Ky

Lt. Col. Rankin

12th Ky. Vol. Cav.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 573

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barbin Lynch desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Kentucky

the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:
Hugh L. W. Owens

Barbin his Lynch mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. 1864

No. .....

By .....

.....

.....

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

RECEIVED-CHIEF
JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 574

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Rubin Lusk born in Garrard Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Rubin Lusk

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of July
Before H. C. Randolph Capt & A.D.C.

his Rubin X Lusk
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. E. Stollmeyer
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols M.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rubin Lusk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is full feet Nine inches high.

H. C. Randolph
Capt & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21st day of July 1864.

H. C. Kinney
Capt 14th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 12th Kentucky (Negro) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

H. C. Kinney
Capt 14th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

NARA 575

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Reuben Lusk

12th Reg't of U.S. Cold H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 29th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 576

I certify, on honor, that Reuben Lusk a Private of Captain H. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Garrard Co, State of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky on the twenty-first day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. (He died at Fort Jones, Ky. March 12th 1865. of Small-Pox.)

The said Private Reuben Lusk was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Scoville to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty-six (56) 57/100 dollars, since the 21st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Kentucky, this 15th day of March, 1865.

H. F. Potter

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 577

War 12

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Reuben Lusk

12th Reg't of U.S. Cold H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 1 1871 ADJUTANT

NARA 578

I certify, on honor, that Reuben Lusk a Private of Captain N. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Artly (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Garrard Co., State of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the twenty-first day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. (He died at Fort Jones, Ky. March 12th, 1865. of Small-Pox.)

The said Private Reuben Lusk was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Scoville to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty-six 56/100 dollars, since the 21st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Kentucky, this 15th day of March, 1865.

N. F. Potter

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 579

I certify, on honor, that Reuben Lusk a Private of Captain N. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Artly (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Garrard Co., State of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the twenty-first day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. (He died at Fort Jones, Ky. March 12th, 1865. of Small-Pox.)

The said Private Reuben Lusk was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Scoville to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty-six 56/100 dollars, since the 21st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Kentucky, this 15th day of March, 1865.

N. F. Potter
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 580

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Reuben Lusk

Late of Company B

12th *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd H.A.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jones, Ky

on the 12th *day of* March 1865.



e, or be
fficer of
issioned
ove his
the De-
paid to
soldier.
effects
nted to
ment or
tted to
of the
issioned
nd paid

officers
rded to
hich the
he regi-
ith the
om his
lish the
anding
death.
id, and
ecease;
pany to
ventory
ment of
n legal
If the

ficer or
decease,
der the
depo-
till they

ation, a
by the
receipt
to the
of the

."

ed over
djutant
the de-
l, their
r cases,
djutant

plicate
should
cer.

NARA 581

Inventory of the effects of Reuben Lusk late a Private of Captain H. F. Potter's Company B of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Cold Art. Heavy. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentuaky on the 21st day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky. in Company B, 12th Regiment of U.S. Cold A. H. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Garrard County in the State of Kentuaky; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at Fort Jones, Ky on the 12th day of March 1865, by reason of Small-Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Effects	
Great coats	No	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Reuben Lusk, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~ at ~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

H. F. Potter
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Shepherdsville, Ky

Date: March 15th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1 NARA 582

Luther James

Co E 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212343	26	
2	6212469	27	
3	6212618	28	
4	6212769	29	
5	6212979	30	
6	6205-4276	31	
7	6205-4344	32	
8	6213921	33	
9	612673 6	34	
10	6+132-03+1876	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M-132-Vol.11-C.T.1876.

See also

NARA 383

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Luther

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Kenawha Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26" , 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 304

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Luther

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 26 1864

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 26, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Peter Hoover

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 583

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Luther

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital at Camp Nelson Since Aug. 13. 64.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Suiter

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky, Since Aug. 13/64.

Book mark:

R S Shelton
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 587

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Luther

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky. since Aug. 13th 1864.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lanier

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky Aug 13th 65, since deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 5-22-2nd Inf. Div. XXIV Corps

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 589

L | 12 H. arty | U.S.C.T.

James Luther

Privt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green, Ky. Mch. 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Dropped Feby 28, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped as deserter having been left sick in Hospital Camp Nelson. Aug. 1, 64 exact date of desertion unknown. Probably to be found near Camp Nelson.

Book mark: .....

Lea Boyd

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

L 12 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

James Guthes

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green, Ky. Apl 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This man was left sick in U.S. Genl Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky. and deserted some time since Aug/64. Was reported and dropped as deserter March 9th, 1865 on (over)

Book mark: .....

D. A. Boyd

(351) Copyist.

NARA 591

JAN. 15 6205454 ☆1891☆

the company and Regimental Return for the month of march 1865.

Probably to be found near Camp Nelson.

NARA 592

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Luther

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nelson, Ky. July 30/64

Book mark: V. 118 P. 134.70

(861) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 593

JAN.16 6213921 ☆1891☆

Bunkmark Omit
5722.2nd Auth. Nov 27'67.
"Charge of desertion removed;
Said in Genl Hosp. at Camp
Nelson, Ky. Aug. 13" 1864
of Inflamation of Lungs"
N.132 ~~Vol.~~ 11 C.D. 1876 E B 12/158

NARA 594

L | 12th Ky. Artly | U.S.C.T.

James Luther

, Co. E, 12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: H-132-C-S-1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 24, 1876.

Call from (

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. H. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA 595

Luther, James

P, Co. E, 12 Reg't N.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 596

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Leather desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ottawa [illegible]

the 26th day of July 1864

Witness:

J. W. Dickerson

Recruiting Officer at Ottawa Ohio

Rendezvous of Distribution, Camp Dennison, O.

No. 1

James Leather

Volunteered at Camp Dennison O.

July 26 1864

By Lt. Carnaghan

Co. B 2nd Battn. O.V.V.

Recruiting Officer

Peter Hauer

1st Lieut. 2nd Battn. O.V.V.

James his + Leather mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1 MARA 597

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Luther born in Jessamine Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Sixth day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Luther

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 26 day of July 1864 James X Luther his mark

Before J. C. Randolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 4th Ky Vols Mtd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 26th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inft

Mustering Officer

C. E. Hollowell
2d Lieut 18th U S Inft

Mustering Officer

NARA 598

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... James Leather ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 26 ..... day of ..... July ..... 1864 .....

Witness:

..... J. M. Dickerson .....

James Leather

his
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky.

..... 1864

By .....

.....

.....

or Lieutenant Colonel
Peter, Home

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ...

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NARA 599

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Luther born in Jessamine Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty sixth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Luther

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 26 day of July 1864

Before J. B. Randolph D. P. M.

James his mark Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Asst. Surg 4th U.S. Col'd Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Luther previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. B. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy Volunteers, on the 26 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

NARA 688

Lane, Nathaniel M.

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203875	26	
2	62057002	27	
3	62222626	28	
4	62222687	29	
5	62222766	30	
6	62222883	31	
7	62223020	32	
8	62223153	33	
9	62223252	34	
10	62223380	35	
11	9c27864	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 681

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel N Lyon

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brun

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1865.

Where B. Green Ky

By whom Capt. Holsen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ab absent on Detail

F. C. Beall

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 602

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nath'l Madison Lyne

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Jan 31, 1865.

Where born Logan Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 23, 1865.

Where enlisted B Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit Logan Co. Ky. to Nelson Lyne

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Fowler

(339) Copyist.

NARA 683

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Nathaniel Kyme

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated July 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jany 23, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Jany 23, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358*d*) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

NARA 684

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel M. Lyne

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 685

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel M. Layne

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital at Bermuda Hundred, Va., since June 28/65.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) Copyist.

NARA 686

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel M. Lyne

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized, as Co K.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 23 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green,

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 23 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

NARA 687

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel M. Syne

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd Copyist.

NARA 688

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel M. Lyne

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 609

L 12 Hosty U.S.C.T

Nathaniel M. Layne

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hosty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 618

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel McLyne

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Sub

$100.00

Book mark:

(358) P. C. Harper, Copyist.

NARA 811

I. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel M. Lyne

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 49 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Ky 557 Ky.

---

(861) P E Harper

Copyist.

NARA 612

Lyne, Nathaniel M.

, Co. M, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 613

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Jan 26 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commissign for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Nathaniel M. Lyne was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky January 23 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co. M. 12th U.S.C. Inf Ky. Jan. 23 1865.

5-57 Ky.

A. G. Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 557

APPLICATION OF

N. M. Lyne

OF

Logan Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named N. M. Lyne

Enlisted Jany 23, 1865,

In Com. M, 12 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED ~~TROOPS.~~ Artly

Received Jany 10, 1867

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Russellville

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

1 NARA 614

No. ____

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, D N Lyne a loyal citizen, and a resident of [redacted], County of Logan, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Nathaniel W. Lyne, enlisted Jany 28 ~~1865~~, at Bowling Green Ky, by Lt L Watson in the 12th Artillery regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. W; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Given to me by my father Timothy Lyne dec'd in his lifetime about the year 1850

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

D N Lyne

Dec 28 1866, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, D N Lyne, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

D N Lyne

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Russellville Ky, this 28th day of December, 1866.

James McCalley, justice of the Peace for Logan County

NARA 615

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF } SS.

We Geo T Blakey and Presly L. Morehead each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Nathaniel M Lyne T N Lyne of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 4th day of March 186/, the lawful owner of the slave named Nathaniel M. Lyne referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Geo T Blakey
Presly L. Morehead

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Logan State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of December 1864.

James McCalley, J.P.L.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF } SS.

We Geo T Blakey and Presly L Morehead loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Logan in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known T N Lyne a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Geo T Blakey
Presley L. Morehead.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Logan State of Kentucky, this the 28 day of December 1864.

James McCalley, J.P.L.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Russellville County of Logan State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to T N, Lyne, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

NARA 616

Bowling Green Ky December 1 1866

T A Lyne Esq,
Logan County Ky—

Nathaniel Madison Lyne, Colonel, Private, born in Logan County Kentucky—aged 25 years. Occupation Farmer Enlisted January 23d 1865 at Bowling Green Ky—by Capt J G Hobson. Pro Mus and Mustering Officer for 3 years. Has Served had Brown Eyes. Black Hair—Brown Complexion 5 feet 7 inches—

Date of First Muster into the 12th Regt 115 Colored Army Artillery, January 23d 1865. Credited to Logan County— this recruit. Refunds to one Seventh to Nelson Lyne of Logan County Ky

J G Hobson

NARA 617

1102

Lynx, Benjamin

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Linx,	28 Benjamin
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 618

1163

Lyons, Harrison

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6703527	26	
2	6204614	27	
3	6218764	28	
4	6218915	29	
5	6219054	30	
6	6219193	31	
7	6219330	32	
8	6219465	33	
9	6219603	34	
10	6219737	35	
11	6219861	36	
12	6219988	37	
13	9127418	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2079 = C.J. = 79

See also

NARA 613

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lyons

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 14, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. O. Neals

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lyons

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born Lincoln, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 14", 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Daniel Lyons
represented owner.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

(339) Copyist.

NARA 621

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lyons

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358*d*) Copyist.

NARA 623

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lyons

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1864.

Present or absent #

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Mumfordville Ky

[illegible] of [illegible] in column of Names Present with lines drawn through it

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 623

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvin Lyons

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mecy
Copyist.

NARA 624

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lyons

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 625

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lyons

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 626

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lyons

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Org. d as Co. F.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sep. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Con Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 627

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Lyons

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was in Confederate service

U. S. Bounty $100

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lyons

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 629

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lyons

Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Gallagher
Copyist

NARA 638

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lyons

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 631

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lyons

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 88/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2079 C. J. 72

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 632

Lyons, Harrison

—, Co. —, 12 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 633

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Lyons ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

his
Harrison x Lyons
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. .....

18 64

By .....

Captain Commanding

Lyons Regt

Ky Cavalry

Daniel Lyons,

a Minor, Son of

Harrison Lyons

a Free Man

aged 18 years

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—A deserter holds no service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 634

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Harrison Lyons born in Lincoln Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Day of September 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harrison Lyons
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of Sept. 1864 } his Harrison + Lyons mark
Before J. Ker Randolph Jr.
1st Lt. U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
asst Surg 4th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Lyons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is five ..... feet five ..... inches high.

J. Ker Randolph
1st U.S.C.T.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Sept. 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 16th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept. 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 16th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Ernest Ellis Clk

NARA 635

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Lyons ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 17th ..... day of September 1864

Witness:

F. M. Hardy .....

his
Harrison x Lyons
mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky 1864

By .....

No. .....

Lincoln &
Daniel Lyons

Jul 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 636

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Harrison Lyons born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harrison Lyons

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of Sept 1864 his Harrison X Lyons mark

Before J. Randolph Gale Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Lyons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. Randolph Gale Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H Capt Kelley, Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson by

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Miller

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

I NARA 637

1164

Lyons, William

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62155788	26	
2	62041866	27	
3	62157099	28	
4	62158877	29	
5	62170222	30	
6	91270411	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 638

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Evans

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Montgomery Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18", 1864.

Where Camp Meigs

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded May 6/64 at Wilderness Va. Gsw. L/thigh with fracture of femur

Died in hospital

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 639

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Hawkins, Tenn.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co. 8 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

(356*d*) W. P. Rogers

Copyist.

NARA 648

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) U F Ragan

Copyist.

HARA 641

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & DEC., 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Mumfordsville, Ky., in U.S. Post Hospital Nov. 6, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

W P Rugan

Copyist.

NARA 642

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. G

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Hawkins Tenn.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk, hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Nov. 6-64,

Book mark:

Heard

(339) Copyist.

NARA 643

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Mustered, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Died in Prison at Mumfordsville, Ky. Nov. 6/64.

Book mark: See 245. 879. 283,950.

Engler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 644

Lyons, Wm

P, Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 NARA 645

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Layard, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 42 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dickinson

the 18 day of August 1862

Witness:

J. Lewis Dickerson

William Layard

Volunteered at Gettysburg Pa.

Aug 18 1862

By Lt Reynolds

Recruiting Rendezvous, Harrisburg

in Pavilion

Free

Lt Alexander Asst Q.M.

Recruiting Officer

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1 MARA 646

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Lyons born in Hawkins Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Lyons

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 18 day of Aug 64 William his X Lyons mark

Before J. B. Randolph Lt R D M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D E Goldgrays

Asst Surg 40 Ky Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Lyons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Five feet Two inches high.

J. B. Randolph

Lt R D M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N C Kinney

Capt 18th U. S. Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12th Artillery Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Kinney

Capt 18th U. S. Inft

Mustg Officer

NARA 647

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Logan ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 42 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dickinson

the 18 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

William Logan

Volunteered at Aug 18 1864

No.

By

Co. Madison Co

Free

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds the service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

MARA 648

"B"

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Lyons born in Hawkins co

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Lyons

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 18 day of August 1864 William X Lyons

Before J. C. Randolph D.P.C. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40 Ky Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Lyons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. C. Randolph D.P.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N. Orkney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Kentucky Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. Orkney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer

NARA 649

Fatal Statement

of

William Lyons

Priv Co. "G" 12th Regt M.S.C.V.V.

who died in Hospital at

Mumfordville Ky Nov 6th 1864

FEB 1971

1 NARA 650

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* William Leyons *a* Private *of Captain* J D Walkup's *Company (*G*) of the* 12th *Regiment of* Ky Cav Art *Volunteers, of the State of* Kentucky *, born in* Hawkins County, *State of* Kentucky *aged* 42 *years;* 5 *feet* 10 *inches high:* Black *complexion,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer *, having joined the company on its original organization at* Camp Nelson Ky *, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Camp Nelson Ky *on the* Nineteenth *day of* August, 1864, *(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* Three Years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the* 12th Ky Cav Art, *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Died in Hospital at Mumfordsville Ky November 6th 1864 of Typhoid fever

The said Private William Leyons *was* ~~*last paid by Paymaster*~~ Never Paid *to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date,* ~~*and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)*~~ *and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* Thirty Six 36 94/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* 100 *dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:*

amounting to 100 *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Mumfordsville Ky *this* 18th *day of* August, 1864.

J. D. Walkup
Capt
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NARA 634

√ Final Statement

William Lyons.

Co "G" 12th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Died Dec. 6th 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
DEC 31
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

NARA 652

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* William Lyons *a* Private *of Captain* J D Waldorf *Company (*G*) of the* 12th *Regiment of* Ky V & Hvy *Volunteers, of the State of* Kentucky *, born in* Hawkins County, *State of* Kentucky, *aged* 42 *years;* 5 *feet* 10 *inches high:* Black *complexion,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer *, having joined the company on its original organization at* Camp Nelson Ky *, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Camp Nelson Ky *on the* Nineteenth *day of* August, 1864, *(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* Three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the* 12th Ky V & Hvy *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Death in Hospital at Mumfordsville Ky November 6th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said Private William Lyons *was* Never Paid ~~*last paid by Paymaster*~~ *to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date,* ~~*and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)*~~ *and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* Thirty Six 96/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* 100 *dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:*

amounting to 100 *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Mumfordsville Ky *this* 18th *day of* November *1864.*

J. D. Waldorf

Co. K *Commanding Company.*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Little, Daniel

Co K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Littles,	28	Daniel
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Lytle, Eugene 1866

Co. L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210625	26	
2	6210786	27	
3	6210936	28	
4	6211088	29	
5	6211227	30	
6	6211370	31	
7	6211517	32	
8	6211655	33	
9	6211793	34	
10	6211930	35	
11	6212004	36	
12	6212141	37	
13	9126601	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 635

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Lytle

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Grand Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26th, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Lt. Randolph U.S.C.T.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 636

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard & Mad Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner
Rice Woods

Book mark: M 1098 Ky

Hadfield

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 657

L° | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Leytel

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 638

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sept & oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J Hadfield Copyist.

NARA 659

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Jarvis Hospital Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lucian Tyler

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 661

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Tyler

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 862

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Lotti

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. L. Reeve
Copyist.

NARA 663

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Tyler

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty.
1st installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358) E. G. Reeve
Copyist.

NARA 624

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty
no installment been paid

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman Copyist.

(358)

NARA 665

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman Copyist.

(358)

NARA 666

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Lytle

Sifer, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detailed as Sifer
per Special Order no 67 dat
Hd Qrs 1st Bat 12 U S C
Hd Q, Aug 4, 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. E. Mateman

(358) Copyist.

NARA 6671

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Lytle

Mus., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 208 P 63, 74

H. E. Notman

(361) Copyist.

NARA 668

Lytle, Eugene

, Co. D, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 669

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eugene Sythe ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 25 day of July 1864

Witness: J. E. Love

Eugene his X Sythe Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

Co. D 1st Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops

Enlisted July 25 1864

By Lt. Col. Commanding Regt.

Approved July 25th 1864

Capt. Commanding Co.

Recruiting Officer.

No. 30

Rec'd Mustered Out

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 670

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Eugene Lytle born in Garrard co

in the State of Ky aged twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Eugene Lytle

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States; and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July } Eugene Lytle

Before H Rand Wolfe Capt & A Q M } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C E Holloway

Asst Surg 40th U S C T

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E Lytle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, dk *complexion*, is five *feet* eleven *inches* high.

H Rand Wolfe Capt & A Q M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of July 1864

N O Rumsey Capt 18th U S C T

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 12th Kentucky Heavy Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 26th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N O Rumsey Capt 18th U S C T Mustering Officer

Eugene Lytle Private

MARA 671

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Eugene Lytle was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 25 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. "D" 12th U.S.C. Hy Arty July 25, 1864.

No. 1098. Wm.

B.H.B.

L. Thomas

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1005

APPLICATION OF

W. C. Montgomery Admr,

OF

Madison County Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Eugene Lytle

enlisted July 25 1864

in Co D, 12th Regiment

U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~ Heavy Arty

Received Jany 18 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186____

_____ Dollars.

_____

_____

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Jno L Pond,

Kirksville Ky

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Kirksville

Madison Co

Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

11 NARA 672

No.----------

CLAIM OF

H. C. Montgomery Administrator of J Rice Deceased

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Eugene Lytle

I, H. C. Montgomery Adm'r of J Rice Deceased, a loyal citizen, and a resident of ..... County of Anderson State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Eugene Lytle who enlisted Nov 2nd 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky., by F. C. Armitage in the 12th U.S. Colored Troops, Co. I, certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: by Administration of J Rice Deceased in 1863 title to the estate of said slave at time of his death and he is still seized of said estate

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

H. C. Montgomery Adm'r

...., 186

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, H. C. Montgomery Adm'r of J Rice Deceased, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in*, *any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

H. C. Montgomery

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace this 16th day of Dec 1864

B O Brautigam J P M C

11 NARA 673

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Madison Co. Ct

This day appeared Henry S. Burnam and made oath before me, that he was a neighbor of J. Rice Woods dec'd. at the time of his death and for years previous and that he was strictly loyal at the time of his debits and previously so- Given under my hand. Jan'y 9th 1867

B. D. Boatright, D.C.M.C.

Oath Ill. to 1865

II NARA 674

Garrard County Court May term 1863
June 1st 1863

A Sandifer Presiding Judge

Jas A Wood Estate

On Motion of Susan M Wood Widow of Jas R Wood deceased letters of administration are hereby granted to herself James M Reid and W H Montgomery upon the estate of James R Wood dead. Who thereupon took the oath, and with John C McCormack and Caleb D Woods their sureties executed and acknowledged a Bond conditioned as the law directs

a true copy Attd W H Wherritt Clk
Garrard County Court.

NARA 675

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 5th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Eugene Lytle was enrolled on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J C Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C. Kinney, to serve three years. Said Eugene Lytle is described as follows: 20 yrs age, black eyes, black hair, black complexion, 5 ft 11 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that he owed service to Rice Woods and is credited to Garrard Co Ky — He was assigned to Co 'D' 12th U S Col Artly (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 5th day of Decr, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

3162 R 184

NARA 676

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, } ss.
County of ----------

We Jno. C. McCormack and P. H. Fletcher each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that J. Rice Woods Commonly called Rice Woods of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 25 day of July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Eugene Lyth; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Jno C McCormack
P H Fletcher

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk for the county of Garrard State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866.

W H Lenfield clk
of Garrard Co Ky

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, } ss.
County of ----------

We Jno. C. McCormack and P. H. Fletcher loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Garrard in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known J. Rice Woods a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Jno C McCormack
P H Fletcher

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk for the county of Garrard State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866

W H Lenfield clk
of Garrard Co Ky

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Richwood County of Madison State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to John G. Penn, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner signs here. ----------

50 CENT STAMP.

Jno C McCormack
P H Fletcher

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Sigle, Frank

Co. L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	621626	26	
2	621787	27	
3	621937	28	
4	6211087	29	
5	6211228	30	
6	6211371	31	
7	6211518	32	
8	6211656	33	
9	6211794	34	
10	6211931	35	
11	6212067	36	
12	6212068	37	
12	6212203	38	
14	912603	39	
15	9126602	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 678

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Lyttle

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Garrard Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25th, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom L. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
Lt. R.M.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 679

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lytle

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25" , 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.
U. S. A.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 688

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lytle

Cpt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 25 1864

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard 8dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported drowned

William Woods

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 23 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield *Copyist.*

NARA 682

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lytle

Cpt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 683

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hadfield

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 684

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Tuttle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Reed

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 685

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Tuttle

Bvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 686

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 NARA 687

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Tyte

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $140 County, No installment Loan paid

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 NARA 688

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty
no installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Wiseman Copyist.

NARA 689

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Notaman Copyist.

NARA 698

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Notman Copyist.

NARA 691

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Sytle

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Motsman
Copyist.

(358)

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank. Lytle

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) H. E. Notemin

Copyist.

NARA 693

Lytle, Frank

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 694

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Little ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 25th day of June 1864

Witness:

W. L. Little

Frank Little

Ohio Vol'd Cavalry

No. .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

June 25th 1864

By Capt Reynolds

Appd. 7th Div.

or Lawrence Co

William Brooks

Capt. Co. "A" 45th Reg't O.V.V.I.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 695

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Frank E. Lytle born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Frank Lytle

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July 1864 Frank E. Lytle mark

Before J. H. Randolph

Lt. R. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Galloway

Asst Surg 40th U S Col'd Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. E. Lytle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, light *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

J. H. Randolph

Lt. R. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 U S Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 12th Regt Kentucky Heavy Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

Lytle, Westley

Co. L, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62106277	26	
2	62107888	27	
3	62109399	28	
4	62111089	29	
5	62112299	30	
6	62113722	31	
7	62115199	32	
8	62116577	33	
9	62117995	34	
10	62119322	35	
11	62120699	36	
12	62122044	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 697

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Westley Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Owners

Crutchfield Hender

-son

Book mark: H 999 Ky

Hadfield

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 698

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harley Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 699

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hadfield

Copyist.

NARA 768

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steeley Lytle

Prt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 701

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Leslie

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug and Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

NARA 782

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Reeve
Copyist.

NARA 783

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 784

Q | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 County. Installment been paid.

Book mark:

C. C. Reeve
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 703

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 County
No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Hateman Copyist.

NARA 786

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Notman Copyist.

NARA 787

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. E. Notman

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Westley Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: ~~H~~ 999 Ky

H. E. Nateman Copyist.

(861)

NARA 789

Lytle, Wesley

D 12 U.S.C.H.A.

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 716

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Lytle, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 25th day of July 1864

Witness:

John McPherson

Wesley Lytle

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

By Capt Ransdell's Co.

Regt Kentucky Vol Inf

Wesley his X mark Lytle

Witness to mark

John McPherson

Commonwealth of Kentucky

Pvt A, 45th Ky Mtd Vol Inf

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1 NARA 711

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Westly Lytle born in Garrard co

in the State of Ky aged twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wesley Lytle

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25th day of July 1864

Before J. H. Randolph

D. S. M

Wesley his mark Lytle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky M I

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Lytle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is Feet 5 inches high.

J. H. Randolph

and D. S. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D "Capt Kinney's" (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer.

NARA 712

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 5 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky *with the information that* Wesley Lytle *was enlisted at* Glasgow Metcalfe Ky *July* 25 1864 *and was mustered in as* private *in* Co D 12th Ky Vol Cavalry Ky. July 25 1864.

A. V. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 999. Ky

BAB.

No. 666

APPLICATION OF

OF

Mulefield Henderson

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Wesley Lytle

Enlisted 25th July 1864,

In Com. E, 12th *Regiment,*

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 16, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Paint Lick

Garrard

County Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 713

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Oct 28, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U.S. ~~Muster~~ Rolls on file in this Office, that Wesley Ly Us was enrolled on the 25 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by J. B. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson by Capt W. C. Kinney to serve Three years. Said Wesley Ly Us is described as follows: Age, 20 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black, complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 7 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Wesley Ly Us owed service to Crutchfield Henderson, was credited to Garrard County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "O", 12 Regiment U. S. C. Army

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 28 day of Oct, 1866.

W. H. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 164, R. 184

Subscribed before me, at Frankfort, this 8 day of January, 1867.

NARA 714

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Wisly Lythe

I, Crutchfield Henderson, loyal citizen, and a resident of ——, County of Garrard, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Wesly Lythe, enlisted 25th of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph Capt. in the 12 regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased in 1862. I a slave for life

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Jany 8th, 1867. Crutchfield Henderson

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Crutchfield Henderson, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Crutchfield Henderson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lancaster, this 8 day of January, 1867.

W. H. Burnside clk.
by J. Lent D.C.

NARA 715

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Garrard } SS.

We Leo Denny and H. S. Burnam each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Critchfield Henderson of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 25th day of July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Wesley Lytle; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Leo Denny
H. S. Burnam

Sworn to and subscribed before me a clk County Court for the County of Garrard, State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of January 1867.

W. H. Wherritt clk &c, c.

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Garrard } SS.

We Leo Denny and H S Burnam loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Garrard in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Critchfield Henderson a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Leo Denny,
H. S. Burnam

Sworn to and subscribed before me a clk County Court for the county of Garrard, State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of January 1867.

W. H. Wherritt clk
Garrard County C C

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

NARA 716

1169

Lyttle, Thomas

Co I, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Little,	28 Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 717

1170

Lytton, James

Co G 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203409	26	
2	6204211	27	
3	6215974	28	
4	6216113	29	
5	6216263	30	
6	6216409	31	
7	6216548	32	
8	6216691	33	
9	6216816	34	
10	6216945	35	
11	9127045	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 718

1

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes [illegible]; hair blk

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13 ....., 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 719

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Litton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Aug. 13, 1864.

Where born Nicholas co. Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholas co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: William Litton

Book mark:

J. J. Smith, Copyist.

(339)

NARA 720

L 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Litton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized at Co. G

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laboler

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited T. Long Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 721

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lytton

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st roll on which name appears.

Book mark:

(358) W F Pagan Copyist.

NARA 722

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lofton.

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradlee
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 723

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lytton

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Breeden

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 724

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sutton

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brackin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 725

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Dillon

Bvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can verify Muster in Co

Book mark:

R. Brandon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 726

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lyston

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 727

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lytton

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Lytton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 728

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lytton

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Oct 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clayton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 729

Letton, James

....., Co. G, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 730

James Letton (or Lytton) Jr
Co. G, 12th U.S. Col'd Artly (Ky.)

Whereabouts of this man
from July 13, 1864 (date of
enrollment) to Jany, 1865.

Credit — Nicholas Co. 7th Dist, Ky.

2d Div. V.R. & R.
August 28, 1888.
L.J.A.

[redacted]

Ens Mr Lovett
George Litton was forwarded
by the Pr. Mar. 7th Dist Ky.
to Camp Nelson Ky.
on August 13. 1864. Per
records of Camp Nelson
on file. His name is
borne on Orgn Roll of
Co. G. 12th U.S.C. Hvy. Artly.

Ens 20
Sept 24. 88 Do

[redacted]
A. Elliott
In charge

2 of 11

NARA 731

" "

Mack Andrew

Co. E 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pivate | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203278	26	
2	6205656	27	
3	6205805	28	
4	6205957	29	
5	6206107	30	
6	6206258	31	
7	6206404	32	
8	6206549	33	
9	6206689	34	
10	6206824	35	
11	6206955	36	
12	6207087	37	
13	912 6125	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 732

" "

Mack Andrew

Co. A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203278	26	
2	6205656	27	
3	6205805	28	
4	6205957	29	
5	6206107	30	
6	6206258	31	
7	6206404	32	
8	6206549	33	
9	6206689	34	
10	6206824	35	
11	6206955	36	
12	6207087	37	
13	9126125	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 783

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mack

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Lt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 734

MO | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mack

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford, 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner -
James Singler.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith, Copyist.

NARA 735

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

P. E. Clarke

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 786

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 737

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Mack

Bt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Mack

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 739

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Mack.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wilson.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Mack.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Norton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Mack.

Pvt., Co: A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Preston

(358) Copyist.

NARA 742

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Mack,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

Me. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 744

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Macke

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dagen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

M. | **12**, H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V. 36 P. 114. 68

Daggett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 746

Mack, Andrew

....., Co. A, 12th Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 747

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1871
ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Mack ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Delaware

the 14th day of Aug 1864

Witness:
W. H. Little

Andrew Mack

Volunteered at Camp Delaware

on the 14th day of August 1864

By Lt Whitehead Co E

Recruiting Officer

Andrew Mack

No. 2

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 748

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Andrew Mack born in Woodford co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of July 186 ;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Mack

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 14th day of July 186 4 Andrew X Mack

Before H. H. Randolph mark

D. A. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hamm H. Alter
asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Black feet 6 inches high.

H. H. Randolph
D. A. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 14th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 14th US Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 12th Regiment of US Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 14th US Inft

Mustering Officer

NARA 749

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am twenty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 14 day of [illegible]

Witness:

W. H. Little

Volunteered at [illegible] July 14th 1864

By [illegible]

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 750

NITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Jackson

I, Andrew Mack born in Bradford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 14th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Mack do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July his Andrew X Mack mark

Before H. C. Randolph 2d Lt & P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Alter
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

H. C. Randolph
2d Lt & P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service, this fifteenth day of July 1864

A. C. Gunning
Capt 10th US Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Gunning
Capt 10th US Inft
Mustering Officer

11 12

Mack Ephraim

Co. E, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203535	26	
2	6204617	27	
3	6218767	28	
4	6218918	29	
5	6219057	30	
6	6219196	31	
7	6219333	32	
8	6219468	33	
9	6219606	34	
10	6219740	35	
11	6219863	36	
12	6219990	37	
13	9127423	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 752

S 1132227- Pd Med

RP 470647

S/1619615 Pdrm

P 1621264 P.O. aff

S-1693981 Pl aff

S, 1721038 F.O. Mtn

S2945-651 Amd N.D

J. D. Mark Ex.

NARA 753

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Black

_____, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. W. Neal

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 754

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Mack

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born Woodford, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Thomas Dickson

Applied owner.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

(339) Copyist.

NARA 753

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Mack

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U.S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for g. d. as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Con. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 756

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Mack

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 757

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Mack

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mecy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 758

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Mack

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 739

NI | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Mack

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Mrelley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sherman Mack

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 761

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mack

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1" installment U. S. Bounty $100

Book mark :

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7682

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spriam Mack

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA 763

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Mack

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 764

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Mack

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent in Hospl
since Feb 20/66

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 763

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Mack

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. Gotthelf Copyist.

1 NARA 766

Waek. Ephraim

_____, Co. 12' Reg't Mass.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 767

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephraim Mack, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Belger

the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:
M. G. Paluka

Ephraim Mack
his mark

Volunteered at Camp Belger No. 2nd Ohio Cavalry

18 64

By Lt. Col. Commanding

E. Pfau Recruiting Officer

Ephraim Mack, 9

17 U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:
.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bount, , pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 768

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson.

I, Ephraim Mack, born in Woodford Co
in the State of Ky aged Twenty one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Fourteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ephraim Mack

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of Sept, 64 Ephraim his X Mack mark
Before J. C. Randolph
Lt. U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt. U.S.C.T.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 7th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of Colored Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 7th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 769

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephraim Mack ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Belrow

the 14 day of September 1864

Witness.

M. L. Palmer

Ephraim Mack

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

..... 18 ,

By .....

.....

.....

Ephraim his mark Mack

Co. Maryland Regiment

Colored Infantry

RECEIVED OCT 1 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bount, , pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 776

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Ephraim Mack born in Woodford Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Fourteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ephraim Mack

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14" day of Sept 1864
Before J. B. Randolph Capt

his
Ephraim X Mack
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. B. Randolph
Asst D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S.C.T., Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12 Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 771

1170

Mack James or Jam

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203281	26	
2	6205657.	27	
3	6205806.	28	
4	6205958.	29	
5	6206108.	30	
6	6206259.	31	
7	6206405.	32	
8	6206551.	33	
9	6206690.	34	
10	6206825.	35	
11	6206956.	36	
12	6207088.	37	
13	9/26/26	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 772

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Mack

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Col; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 773

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jam Mack

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Washington, Cadet. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reports owner. Payton McMeekin

Book mark:

(339) J. Y. Smith, Copyist.

NARA 774

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age .. .. years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospl at Bowling Green Ky

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

R. E. Burke

(358d) *Copyist.*

NARA 775

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Mack

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospl at Bowling Green Ky.

Book mark:

P. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 776

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James L Mack

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl at Bowling Green Ky, since Aug. 24 1864

Book mark:

(358)

S. E. Parker

Copyist.

NARA 777

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Mack

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Mack.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irsten

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 779

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital at Alexandria Va since June 28/65.

Book mark:

E. Norton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 780

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Mack,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 781

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Mack.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 782

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 783

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 784

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1861.

Last paid to Oct. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 785

Mack, Jim

D, Co. A, 12 Reg't Mich Vol

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist. papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 786

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 787

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Jim Mack ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 19 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Ky

the ..... 5th ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Morgan

his

Jim X Mack

mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. ..... Aug 5 1864

By Lt Col Barrett 5th USC Cav

Lt Col 5th USC Cav

Co. ..... Mustering Officer

Born in Fayette Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

Age 19 yrs

Color Black

Height 5 ft 6 in

Complexion Black

Eyes Black

Hair Black

Last Place of Residence Fayette Co Ky

Enlisted for 3 years

Remarks:

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. • A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

II NARA 788

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jim Mack born in Nelson Co

in the State of Ky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jim Mack

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of July 1864

Before H. Rankin Lt & A.D.C.

his
Jim X Mack
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf & US

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jim Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

H. Rankin
Lt & A.D.C.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864.

N. O'Rourke
Capt 18 US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. O'Rourke
Capt 18 US Inf
Mustering Officer

NARA 789

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

..... 18 .

.....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 790

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jno Hall born in Nelson Co

in the State of Ky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 7 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jno Hall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864

Before H. C. Randolph D.S.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all [illegible] defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Otter
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

H. C. Randolph D.S.M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service as Private and Corporal this 14th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Colrd Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]

2nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, or the [illegible]

14th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Colrd Inft

Mustering Officer

NARA 791

Name Private

Co. 12 Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav.

Residence Bullitt Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs. Mary Ann Hall Shepherdsville Bullitt Co. Ky.

Rank Pvt Co. 12 Regiment Ky. Vol. Cav.

When admitted August 21, 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Intermittent Fever

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1 NARA 792

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NARA 793

Mack Joseph

Co H 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217119	26	
2	6204247	27	
3	6217189	28	
4	6217341	29	
5	6217493	30	
6	6217644	31	
7	6217796	32	
8	6218040	33	
9	6218186	34	
10	6218332	35	
11	6218474	36	
12	6218615	37	
12	9127196	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 794

No. 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Woodford Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6" , 1864.

Where Lo. Nelson

By whom L. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Aug. 14" 1865

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

(383g)

1 HARA 793

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Dodd, Helm

Book mark:

L. Arnett

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 796

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org'd as Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 6", 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered in as Privt.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 797

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Amick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 799

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack

Corp'l, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Barnes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack

Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxter
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 882

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to private from Corporal August 1st, 1865

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 883

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal Aug. 14, 1865

Book mark:

E L Thaunton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Austin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mack,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 886

H. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Tuck,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from date of Enlistment. Reduced to ranks Aug. 14/65.

Book mark: .....

Hastie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 867

Mack, Joseph

....., Co. ....., 12' Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 868

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Joseph Wash ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am ..... 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Kelton .....

the ..... 6 ..... day of ..... September 1864

Witness:

..... Leroy Kirk .....

Joseph Wash

Volunteered at Camp Kelton

No. .....

Dec 6 '' 1864

By ..... Lt Commanding Co

Approved

..... Lt Col Commdg

Joseph Wash

Co ... 1st Regt Colored Infantry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 809

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington Kenton

I, Joseph Mack born in Maryland

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Steamer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered sixth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Mack

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Kentucky

this 6 day of Sept 1864 } Joseph W Mack

Before J. H. Randolph

2d P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th O.V.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Randolph

2d P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Sixth day of September 1864.

N. O'Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 12th Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, on the ..... day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. O'Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

NARA 819

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Clark desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dickson

the 6 day of September 1864

Witness:-

Leroy Kirk

Joseph Clark
his mark

Enlisted at ..... No. .....

By .....

18 , ...

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made in duplicate, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 811

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrollton

I, Joseph Mack born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Mack

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carrollton

this 6 day of Sept 1864 } Joseph Mack mark

Before J. McRandolph LDPCon }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Pennell

Asst Surg 7th O.V.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

J. McRandolph

LD PCon

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Sixth day of September 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] 2d Battalion Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

1775

Mack, Tilford or Tifford

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203394	26	
2	6205639	27	
3	6205791	28	
4	6205942	29	
5	6206092	30	
6	6206244	31	
7	6206391	32	
8	6206592	33	
9	6207153	34	
10	9/26/23	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 813

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilford Mack.

, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. T. Randolph Lt.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 27. 1865 in Post Hospl. at Munfordsville. Final Statements forwarded.

Pratt

Copyist.

(383*a*)

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tilford Mack

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 15, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford & Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted veteran

Transfer Kincade.

Book mark:

(339) J. H. Smith Copyist.

HARR 815

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilford Mack

Bty, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Bowling Green Ky

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. E. Clarke

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wilford Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty from Hospl at Bowling Green Ky Sep 12/64

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parks
Copyist.

NARA 817

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

F

Lilford Mack

Bty, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. E. Parker

Copyist.

NARA 818

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Silford Mack

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R E Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 819

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Tilford Mack.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E Irstein.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 828

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Tilford Mack.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post-Hospital, at Mumfordville, Ky since June 28th/65.

Book mark:

E Irslin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 821

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Tifford Mack.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died July 27/65.
Munfordville Ky disease
of the heart. Div. Hospl.

Book mark: 380, 2d Aud Apr 19/66

E. Wirsten.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 823

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tilford Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Nunfordsville Ky. July 27. 65 Disease of the Heart.

Book mark: 286.047. 1861. 1882.

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

HARA 823

Mack Tilford

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't Mecha

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 824

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fulford Mack, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

H H Dunigan

his
Fulford X Mack
mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky

No.

this 6 day of July 1864

By

Co Mansfield Co

Transf. Vincennes

27

I. 2. 2. S. Ch. H.

JUL 1 1971

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1 NARA 825

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Telford Mack born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty day of [illegible] 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Telford Mack

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 Telford his X mark Mack

Before J. H. Randolph

D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. H. Alter

Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Telford Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. H. Randolph

D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864.

N. C. Linney

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Fifteenth day of July 1864

N. C. Linney

Capt 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer

|| NARA 826

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silford Mack ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6 day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Runyan

his
Silford + Mack
mark

Sworn and subscribed before me at No. Fayette Mercer Volunteered at Camp Nelson this 6th day of July 1864

B. F. Kaye, Lieut. & Mustering Officer

Co. 29th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Or Morgan Co

Frankfort Ky

Recruiting Officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 NARA 827

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Tilford Mack born in Woodford Co

in the State of Ky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do *also agree to accept* such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Tilford Mack

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1764 Tilford his X Mack mark

Before J. C. Randolph D.S.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Atter
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Tilford Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brn eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

J. C. Randolph D.S.M.
Asst RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 8th US Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service or the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Heavy Artillery Volunteers, or the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of July, 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 8th US Inft
Mustering Officer

NARA 828

1865.

FINAL STATEMENT,

OF

Private Tilford Mack

12th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Artly (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd July 29th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 2. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED

NARA 829

I certify, on honor, that Tilford D Mask a Private of ~~Captain~~ Company ("A") of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Cold Dry (Heavy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford Co., State of Kentucky, aged 21 years 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky. July 6/64 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky, on the 15th day of July, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Post Hospital at Mumfordsville, Ky. July 27th 1865. of Disease of the heart.

The said Private Tilford Mask was last paid by Paymaster Major Scovel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 69 $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, since the 6th day of July, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Landa, Kentucky, this 27th day of July, 1865.

Hugo Fritze
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 830

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Tilford Mack

12th Reg't of U.S. Vol'd Artly (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 831

I certify, on honor, that Tilford L Mack a Private of
~~Captain~~ Company (~~F~~) of the 12th Regiment of U S Colrd Artly (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky. July 6/64 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky on the 15th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Post Hospital
at Mount Sterling, Ky. July 27th 1865. of Disease of the Heart

The said Private Tilford L Mack was last paid by Paymaster
Major Scovel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 69 37/100 dollars, since the 6th day of July,
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Sands, Kentucky, this 27th day
of July, 1865.

H Lizzo Tickye
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 832

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Wilford Mack

Late of Company A

12th *Reg't of* U.S. Army (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Mumfordsville, Ky

on the 17th *day of* July 1865.

RECEIVED OFFICE
Jul
1
1871

NARA 833

Inventory of the effects of Tilford Mack late a Private of Captain ____ Company A of the 12 Regiment of U.S. H.A. Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 6th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company A, 12 Regiment of U.S. H.A. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Munfordsville, Ky on the 27th day of July 1865, by reason of disease of the heart.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	2	Canteens	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Gum. Blanket	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1	Book	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		Tin pan	1
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Tilford Mack, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of T. H. Irwin A.A. Surgeon at Munfordsville, Ky (Post Hospital) U.S.A. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Hugo Trebe
1st Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Post Hands, Ky

DATE: July 27. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 834

Hospital Number 64

Name Safford Isaac

Age 21 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Woodford Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Midway Woodford Co. Ky.

Rank Pvt. Co. A 12 Regiment Ky. Vol. Inf.

When admitted August 24 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Acute Rheumatism.

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 835

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel. to duty
Sept 12 '62

Mack, William

Co. C. 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privates | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203403	26	
2	6205650	27	
3	6207136	28	
4	91261/2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M94-VII-C.T-75 + E.B.-11-401

See also

NARA 837

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mack,

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom J C Kundy Lt Col term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp. at Bowling Green Ky Aug 21. 1864. Final Statements and Inventories Sent.

Pratt

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 838

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mack

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Republic county

Mrs. Susan Finley.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

(339) Copyist.

NARA 839

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mack

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Do Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Bowling Green Ky Aug. 21-64

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 5543 - 2nd. Nov 29/67

R. E. Parker

(358d) *Copyist.*

NARA 848

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Macke

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died in U. S. Gen'l. Hosp. Bowling Green Ky. July 21/64 Inflamation of the Lungs

Book mark: M. 94. V. 11. C. T. 75

Died Aug. 21. 64. E. B. 1/401

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 841

Mark, Wm.

P, Co. A, 12 Reg't Mass

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 842

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ...William Mack..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am....22..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Camp Nelson Ky

the .....12..... day of .....July 1864

Witness:

.....W Kepler.....

William Mack
his
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 12th 1864
By .....

30.

William Mack

No. .....

Co. .....

Regt. .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 843

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Mack born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Mack

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of July

Before J C Randolph D.P.M.

his
William X Mack
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry C Alty
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf'd'l
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J C Randolph
D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 13th day of July 1864

N C Kinney
Capt 8th Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Artillery Regt of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Kinney
Capt 8th Inft
Mustering Officer

NARA 844

Died Aug 21

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Mack

12th Reg't of N.J. (C.V.) Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

DEC 1 1871

NARA 845

I certify, on honor, that William Mack a Private of Captain F. E. Rodier Company (A.) of the 12 Regiment of Ky H A Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette County State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the Twelfth day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. U. S. A. Kenney Mus. Off., at Camp Nelson on the Fifteenth day of July, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died of Diarrhea & Inflammation of Lungs In Hospital at Bowling Green Ky August 21st 1864

The said Private William H. Mack was last paid by Paymaster Never Rec'd Pay to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twelve 84/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~~~ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~~~ amounting to ~~~~ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green, this 24th day of August, 1864.

Francis E. Rodier

Captain 12 Ky Vol Inf

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]
~~~~

NARA 846

Old O. June 23 1866
O. G. Index 1866,
Sec 1 p 71 Dec 12 1865
Ill.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Mack

12th Reg't of N. J. H. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Ill. 1 Aug 21 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 23 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 21, 1875

The Death of William Mack
Private, Co A, 12 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infty Army, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
From Org to Aug 31, 1864, Died Aug 21, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
July 21, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
, 186

Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
August 21, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For September, 1864, September 9, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(3rd Qr 1864) August 21, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186

By Surgeon General.
(Mg K.T. Aug 21, 186
August 21, 186) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl
E B Lee letter to 2d Auditor
401 July 23d 1875.
Entd on Reg. Folio 152

T.O.N.

NARA 847

I certify, on honor, that William Mack a Private of Captain F. E. Kodier Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette County State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the Twelfth day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. U. S. Kenney A. D. C., at Camp Nelson, on the Fifteenth day of July, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ~~~~~~~~~~

to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died of Disease of Inflammation of Lungs

In Gen Hospital at Bowling Green Ky August 21st 1864

The said Private William Mack was last paid by Paymaster Wm Rec'd Pay to include the ~~~~ day of ~~~~~~~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twelve $^{84}/_{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~~~~~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~~~ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~~~~~~~~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~~~~~~~~~

~~~~~~~~~~ amounting to ~~~~ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~~~~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~~~~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green, this 24th day of August, 1864.

Francis E. Kodier

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1 NARA 848

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Mark

Late of Company "A"

12th Reg't of Vol Col'd Art'y

Volunteers, who died at USA Genl Hosp Bowling Green Kentucky

on the 21st day of August 1864

1871

die, or be
officer of
missioned
above his
of the De-
nd paid to
or soldier.
the effects
counted to
giment or
rmitted to
or of the
missioned
and paid

ed officers
warded to
which the
f the regi-
with the
t from his
furnish the
mmanding
his death,
paid, and
decease;
mpany to
Inventory
giment of
If a legal
rt. If the

officer or
s decease,
under the
eeds depo-
ntil they

tration, a
d by the
r's receipt
cer to the
rt of the
—) ——
86–."

rned over
Adjutant
f the de-
eral, their
ther cases,
Adjutant

duplicate
py should
officer.

NARA 849

Inventory of the effects of William Mack late a Private of Captain Francis E Rodier Company A of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'l Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 12th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company A, 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'l Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Warrior; he died in U.S.A. General Hospital at Bowling Green Ky on the 21st day of August 1864, by reason of Inflammation of Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	One	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	One		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	One		
Blouses	One	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Mack, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~surgeon~~ in Charge of U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital at Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Francis E Rodier
Capt Co E 12th U.S. Col'd Art'l
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green Ky

DATE: August 24th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1 NARA 858

Hospital Number 60

Name William Mack

Age 34 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Scott Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Georgetown Scott Co Ky

Rank Pvt Co A 12 Regiment Ky. H.A.

When admitted August 20th 62

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Inflamation Lungs

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1 NARA 851

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died August 24th 1862

NARA 852

(11)

Mackerel Moses

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207242	26	
2	6207426	27	
3	6207554	28	
4	6207705	29	
5	6207849	30	
6	6207985	31	
7	6208130	32	
8	6208256	33	
9	6208380	34	
10	6208500	35	
11	6208622	36	
12	6208738	37	
13	6126276	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 853

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Muckford.

....., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Clark Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Randolph 2 R.M. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

Copyist.

NARA 834

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mackcord

Pvt., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 22, 1864

Where born Clark, Kentucky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 186 4

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clark Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

David Mackcord

Book mark:

John Harmon

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 855

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mackcord

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 838

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mackcord

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 837

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mackord /

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

16 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Wadkins

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 839

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mackord.

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. C. Park

Copyist.

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mackeord.

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 861

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mackcord.

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 862

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mackeard

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 863

M'g 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses McCord

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 864

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses McCord

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

M^c | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses McCord

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24", 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V35 P 131. 68

(361) W B Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA 866

Mackord Moses

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't Mass

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 867

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Mack ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am Thirty 2 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 14 day of July 1864

Witness:

W H Sillee .....

Moses his X Mack
mark

Mustered in Nov 1 1864

No. .....

Volunteered at ..... 18 .

By .....

Co. Clerk's Co

David, Mack Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED Jul 1 1871

MARA 868

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Moses Mackord born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Moses Mackord

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July

Before H. E. Randolph D P M

Moses his X Mack mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hom J H Atlee
asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes blk hair, dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

H. E. Randolph
D P M

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22d day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D.

22d day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infty
Mustering Officer

NARA 869

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Mack ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Casey

the 1 day of July 1864

Witness:

D. F. Sutler

his
Moses X Mack
mark

By ..... Lieut. Co. Vol.

Enlisted 1864

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

Pte Band Casey

Assigned to Co. .....

Regt Vol. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 878

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, Moses Mackford born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fourteenth day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Moses Mack

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of July 1864 his Moses X Mackford mark

Before H. C. Randolph

2 D. A. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry J. V. Allen

Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

H. C. Randolph

2d A. A. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 22d day of July 1864.

J. C. Kinney

Capt 6th US Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2nd Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.

C. C. Kinney

Capt 6th US Inf

Mustering Officer

NARA 871

1178

Mackey Charles

Co H 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217122	26	
2	6204337	27	
3	6217280	28	
4	6217432	29	
5	6217627	30	
6	6217780	31	
7	6217886	32	
8	6218039	33	
9	6218228	34	
10	6218668	35	
11	9127288	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARN 872

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mackey

, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes bk ; hair bk

Where born Knox Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept. 5-

1865.

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 873

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mackey

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Knox Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Elias Mackey

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 874

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mackey

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org. d as Co. M

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Knox Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8", 1864

Where enlisted Cp Nelson.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 6", 1864

Where mustered in Cp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Y Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA 875

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Muckey

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Annis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 876

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mackey

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Arnold

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 877

M, | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Buckeye,

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.
Arrested and confined to quarters
for desertion.

Book mark:

M. French
Comparer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 878

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mackey

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent without leave 5 days. tried by Regt. Court Martial and pronounced to 30 days hard labor on fortifications which sentence has been carried into execution at Fort Bayle, Ky

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 879

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mackey

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: [x] Present from arrest

12 Nov 64

[x] Written in pencil on rolls

Book mark:

E L Thaxter

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 888

Wm | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mackey

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mackey

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died September 5th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Land 5 1 q 4 Oct 31/65

over

E L Thornton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 882

JAN.16 6218228 ☆1891☆

143.490 Apes5/67

NARA 883

H. 12 H. Arty. **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Pinckney

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.,

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apl. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $----------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $----------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100 due $----------100

Remarks: Died Sept. 5th 1866, at Fort Jones, Ky.,

Book mark: A.G.O. 1865. See rolls for Sept. & Oct. (Orig.)

(361) Castle

Copyist.

NARA 884

JAN.16 6218668 ☆1891☆

1°Aud.5294. Oct31'62.
V.42 490 7803 vC
V.29 P.38.68.

NARA 883

Jackey, Charles

, Co. K, 12, Reg't Mass Inf

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 NARA 886

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Mackey, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 6 day of September 1864

Witness:
Leroy Hicks

Charles Mackey

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No.

Sept. 6th 1864

By

Capt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1 NARA 987

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles Mackey born in Knox Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 6th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Mackey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 6 day of Sept 1864
Before J. C. Randolph Capt & A.D.C. & A.A.G.

Charles Mackey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. C. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th O.V.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Mackey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt & A.D.C. & A.A.G.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6th day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered in to the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 6th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

NARA 888

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Charles Whitney ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 22 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Whitney .....

the ..... 6 ..... day of ..... September 1864

Witness:

..... Leroy Kirk .....

..... Charles E. Whitney

Volunteered at ..... Camp Whitney .....

No. .....

..... Sept 6 ....., 1864

By ..... John Mawhinney .....

..... 47th Ohio Vol Inf .....

Chas E Whitney
Born in Ohio
Age 22 years
5 ft 9 in high
Light complexion
Light hair
Blue eyes
Farmer
Sept 6 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1 MARA 889

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington Jessamine

I, Charles MacKey born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 26th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles MacKey

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson

this 26 day of Sept 1864 } Charles X MacKey
mark

Before J. H. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th O.V.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. MacKey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. H. Randolph
Lieut 7th O.V.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Sixth day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy Regiment of Heavy Volunteers, on the Sixth day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

NARA 838

Sept 6-1861

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Mackey Co

12th Reg't of Mass C.V.M. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects inclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sept 12/61

NARA 891

I certify, on honor, that Charles Mackey a Private of Captain S B Kennon Company (K) of the 12" Regiment of U S C A Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Knox, State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 8th day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt D C Kennon 18th U S Regulars at Camp Nelson, on the 9th day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Killed at Fort Jones Ky Sept 5th 1864 by the explosion of overturned while on duty;

The said Charles Mackey was last paid by Paymaster Capt Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 48 79/100 dollars, since the 4th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville Ky, this 6th day of September, 1865.

David Kinnear
1st Lieut Co K 12th U S C A Heavy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 892

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Quarter Master

12th Reg't of Ill Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 5 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 14 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 893

I certify, on honor, that Charles Hackney a Private of Captain S. B. Ransdown Company (L) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. C. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Knox, State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 8th day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. C. Kinney 18th U. S. Regulars; at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 5th day of November, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Killed at Fort Jones Ky Sept 5th 1864. by the Rebs surrounding over him while on Guard.

The said Charles Hackney was last paid by Paymaster Lt. Col Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 48 $\frac{99}{100}$ dollars, since the 4th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Stephensville Kentucky, this 6th day of September, 1865.

Charles D. Taylor

1st Lieut Co. K. 12th U. S. C. H. Heavy

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1 NARA 8941

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Mackey

Late of Company H

12" *Reg't of* U. S. C. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jones Ky.

on the 5th *day of* September 1864.

In D. S. on file.

RECEIVED-ADJT GEN'S OFFICE
Jul 1 1871

NARA 895

Inventory of the effects of Charles Hacker late a Private of Captain S B Ransdons Company H of the 12th Regiment of U S C A Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 8th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company E, 12 Regiment of U S C A Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Ohio in the State of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters at Frost Creek on the 5th day of October 1865, by reason of A train of Cars running over him

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James B Lapsley
1st Lieut 12th U S C A
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Jeffersonville Ky

DATE: September 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 8961

Charles Mackay

"H" 12th W.T.C. Arty (Aty)

Hist. of His Comds

NARA 897

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 13, 1876

Mrs Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Mackey, Co. "H",

12th Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy.

The date of Return, Apprehension

Trial &c from the following remarks

Muster Roll for January and February 65. "Absent In arrest and confined

to Quarters for Desertion &c &c"

Jan.

Respectfully,

C A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

Mar. 20th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Mackey Pvt., Co. "H",

12th Reg't U. S. C. Hy Artly

Co. Morning Rep. Book shows Jany. 31 '65: "Absent without Leave";

Sept. 5-'65: "Died."

No evidence relative to Desertion to Co.,

Trial &c &c.

Vol 5

NARA 898

Charles Mackey.

H. 2d Artillery

Ellerbrook

MARA 899

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 3rd, 1875.

Inv Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Charles Mackey, Co. H,

12th Reg't U S C A Heavy.

The date of return from desertion Trial Sentence &c &c from the following.

Muster Rolls for January & February 65. Absent In arrest & confined to Quarters for Desertion &c &c.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Paxton

Entered

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. 1 C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles MacKey, Co. H,

12th Reg't U.S.C. Atty. Ky.

Mor. reports Co. Jany. 31st 65. Pvt. Charles MacKey absent without leave. No further reports in his case until Sept. 5th 1865 Pvt. Charles MacKey died

D Book Co. no evidence of desertion.

D Book Regt. Killed by cars at Fort Jones Ky. near Calesburg Ky. Sept. 5th 1865.

Loan. Mor. reports & Regtl. orders furnish no information

Dept. Ky. G.C.M. Orders 1865. not on file.

Dec. 7th 75. B.

Madden, Henry

Co A, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203988	26	
2	6204030	27	
3	6217885	28	
4	6218038	29	
5	6218185	30	
6	6218331	31	
7	6218473	32	
8	6218614	33	
9	9121337	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 981

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Madden

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April - 22 -, 1865.

Where Colesburg - Ky

By whom J. E. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 902

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Madden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, May 2, 1865.

Where born Hardin Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Colesburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 2, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Hardin Co.
Owed service to Wm Madden

Book mark:

Hearst

(339) Copyist.

NARA 983

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Madden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Harden Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Colesburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavil

Copyist.

(389)

NARA 984

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Madden

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Shaxton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 595

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Madden

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 NARA 986

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Madden

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Madden,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 588

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Madden

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 303

Ky. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hadden,

Pvt., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 938 1863

Haslin

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 918

Madder, Henry

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 911

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Madder desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ky

the 22nd day of April 1865

Witness:

J. E. Cole

Henry his X mark Madder

No. 4

Recruiter Private

Volunteered at Columbus Ky

April 22 1865,

By Lieut Cole

12 " Regiment of U.S.C.Hy.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1 NARA 912

Credited to Hardin Co Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Coleburg

I, Henry Maudlin born in Hardinsburg in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22d day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Maudlin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Colesburg Ky
this 22d day of April 1865,
BEFORE Lieut J. E Cole
12th U S C H A Recruiting Officer

his
Henry + Maudlin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thurs 2 May 1865

J R Bailey Surg Board of
Enrollment 3d Dist Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Maudlin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d
3d Dist Regiment of Ky Vol
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service this 2d May 1865
A G Hobson Capt and Pro Mar
3d Dist Ky and Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 913

H

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, Henry Madden ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bardstown Ky

the 22nd day of April 1865

Witness:

J. E. Cole

Henry X Madden
mark

By .....

Volunteered at ..... No. 64

18 ,

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 914

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Corlesburg

I, Henry Madder born in Hardin Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered 22d day of April 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Madder
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Colesburg Ky
this 22d day of April 1865
Before 1st Lieut J. E. Cole
12th USC Q & Recruiting Officer

his
Henry + Madder
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

2 May 1865 J. R. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Madder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light Comt. complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

A. G. Fuller Capt & Pro mar 3d
Dist Ky. and
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23d day of May 1865
A. G. Fuller Capt & Pro mar 3d
Dist Ky, and
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 915

1150

Madder Henry

Co H, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3 See Madden, Henry.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 916

1st Colm

Madison Albion or

Co E 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priat | Priat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212305.	26	
2	6212473.	27	
3	6212623.	28	
4	6212774.	29	
5	6212969.	30	
6	6213058.	31	
7	6213191.	32	
8	6213327.	33	
9	6213458.	34	
10	6213586.	35	
11	6213715.	36	
12	6213840.	37	
13	6212739	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 917

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albin Madison

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blak

Where born Fayett Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26" ....., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Copyist.

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albin Madison

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 27, 1864

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bll; hair Bll

Complexion Bll; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette, 7. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Randal Haile.

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 913

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albion Madison

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 928

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albin Madison

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albion Madison

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 922

N 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Martin

Corp., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 923

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Martin

Cook, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. P. Stevens
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 924

VA | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Madison

Carr, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. L. Christian

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

Va. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albion Mardis

Pvt., Co. **E**, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd **H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Stevenson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 926

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albion Madison

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 327

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albin Madison

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Fenicor

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 928

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Madison

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 929

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albion Gadsden

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 25 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 46 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : 5077. Bm.g. June 6. 66

Lucius

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

Madison Albin

....., Co. ....., ...12.... Reg't 1st KY Cav.

....2.... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

II NARA 931

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Albin Madison ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 24 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 26th ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... J. H. Doyle .....

his
Albin + Madison
mark

44

Albin Madison
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. .....
Aug 26 1864
By Lt Comdg Co
Co Fayette Cos

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, of the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11 NARA 932

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Albin Madison born in Fayette Co in the State of Kentuckey aged twenty four years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty 4th day of July 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albin Madison

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 24 day of July 1864 Albin his X Madison mark

Before J. E. Randolph

A. P. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollowell

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols M.V.D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albin Madison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

J. E. Randolph

and A. P. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27th day of July 1864

N. O. Kinney

Capt 18th Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 12th Ky Colored Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 27th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. O. Kinney

Capt 18th Ky

Mustering Officer

NARA 933

Albin Madison

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albin Madison ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 26 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. H. Doyle

his
Albin X Madison
mark

Albin Madison

No. .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 26 1864

By .....

Co. Regt. .....

Co. Garrett Kelly
Regt. Randolph Hall

JUL 1 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, must in all cases, be signed by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, in all cases, must in all cases, be signed by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 934

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Albin Madison born in Fayette Co

in the State of Ky aged twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty 1st day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albin Madison

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson

this 26th day of July 1864 Albin X Madison his Mark

Before H. Randolph

R. P. Hq

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 4th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albin Madison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Dark feet 5 inches high.

H. Randolph

Lt. R. P. Hq

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

Cullen Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Captain 18th Ky

Mustering Officer

NARA 935

1102

Madison John

Co. E 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203460	26	
2	6204618	27	
3	6218769	28	
4	6218919	29	
5	6219058	30	
6	6219197	31	
7	6219334	32	
8	6219469	33	
9	6219608	34	
10	6219742	35	
11	6219865	36	
12	6219992	37	
13	9127423	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 936

Rep 3582 25-
S. 804584 Land
3-993404-P.O. mtm

J. D. Mayo

NARA 337

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Madison

——, Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Cass Co Ill

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J.C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F.M. Neal

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Madison

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Casey Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Casey 4 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: James Pigg
required owner.

Book mark:

(339) J. J. Smith, Copyist.

NARA 939

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hudson

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 3, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 949

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Madison

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mickey
Copyist.

NARA 941

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Madison

Cor, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mellen
Copyist.

NARA 942

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Madison

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Nelley

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 943

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Madison

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA 944

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Madison

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ org'd as Co. F.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Casey Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4 Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) D. W. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA 945

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Madison

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st installment U. S. Bounty $100

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 946

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solon Madison

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 347

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Madison

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

J. G. Athey
Copyist.

NARA 548

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Madison

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 949

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Madison

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 19/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. G. Whitley
Copyist.

NARA 958

Madison, John

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't Infra

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

II NARA 951

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Madison ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hasaly

John Madison

his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. .....

the 21st day of September 1864

Bill Beckwith

Born in Virginia

Occupation Laborer

Age 27 years

Height 5 ft 9 in

Complexion Black

Eyes Black

Hair Black

Last Paid by Capt Dunn

To date Sept 21st 1864

Due U. S. $ 12 00

Due Recruit $ 00

Bounty Paid $ 00

Bounty Due $ 300 00

Remarks: Pvt Co C 12 U S C H Vy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to settle ..... in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

HARA 952

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Madison born in Caswell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Madison
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America;** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of Sept 1864 his John X Madison
Before P. L. Randolph mark
Lt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th O.V.C
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Madison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

P. L. Randolph
Lt & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18 U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

NARA 953

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Madison ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 22 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Handy

his
John X Madison
mark

Enlisted at .....

No. .....

18 .

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 954

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Madison born in Casey Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Madison do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of Sept 1864 John X Madison

Before P. H. Randolph his mark

Capt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Madison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Yellow complexion, is Yellow feet 5 inches high.

P. H. Randolph

Capt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, Sept 21 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Company B Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 21 day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer

NARA 955

1153

Magee Jack

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See, McGee, Jack.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 956

1157

Magee Marshall

Co. A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee McGee,	28 Marshall.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 957

1105

Magee Pompey

Co. D 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210630	26	
2	6210791	27	
3	6210941	28	
4	6211091	29	
5	6211232	30	
6	6211376	31	
7	6211523	32	
8	6211662	33	
9	6211800	34	
10	6211937	35	
11	6212073	36	
12	6212208	37	
13	9126605	38	
14	5429-C-1889.	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5429-C-'89 & M10-9-C.T.-71.

See also

NARA 958

Rep 403 891-

J. D. Mark
Ex.

NARA 959

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l. Organ

_____, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25th, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
A. D. C.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

NARA 268

N 12 Hasty | U. S. C. T.

Pompey Mayes

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hasty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born Mercer Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mercer Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner Nancy A Dean

Book mark: RR 5429-l-89

Had Freed

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 961

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompy Magur

Cot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 962

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Guarding Govt Cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

I Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Magee
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 964

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Magee

Paid, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Kuerz
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 965

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Magee

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Reese

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 966

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Magee

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. G. Reeves
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 967

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty. No installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 968

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty

No installment been paid

Book mark:

H. E. Bateman

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H., Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Magee

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Notaman Copyist.

NARA 978

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Magee

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Mateman Copyist.

(358)

NARA 971

M E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey McGee

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $11 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $100 00/100

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox Hospital Louisville Ky since March 9/66. Descriptive list furnished

Book mark: Sec 5429—6—89 M 10 Vol 9 C.D. 171

H. E. Notman

(861) Copyist.

NARA 972

No. | 12th Kentucky Inf.

Company Unassigned

---, Co. D, 12th Reg't Inf. K.V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Strag - C - 1889
with On-10-CJ-1871

War Department,

A. G. O.

~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, July 6th, 1889.

Admitted to General Hospital Louisville Ky. Branch (C) Bowling Green Ky. December 24th 1864 with Catarrh, and returned to duty December 28th 1864. admitted to same Hospital January 12th 1865 with Acute Bronchitis and returned to duty February 20th 1865. admitted to same Hospital March 15th 1865 with Boils. and returned to duty March 20th 1865. admitted to Post Hospital (Employee Branch) Louisville Ky. Mar 8th 1866. with Boils, and returned to duty May 7th 1866 Mustered out with Company

A. D. Murphy
Copyist.

NARA 973

Magee, Company

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't Mass. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	2	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 974

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Danby Magee ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 25th day of July 1864

Witness:

J. E Lova

Danby Magee

his
Danby X Magee
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson No. .....

July 25th 1864

Lt. Col. Kentucky Cav.

Enlisted by Capt. Rhodes

Cr. Preen Cr.

Money Learn

Pvt. Co. C, 45th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Preen Hand & Finger Blue

6 1/2

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 975

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Pompey Magee born in Mercer co.

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Pompey Magee

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25th day of July 1864

Before J. B. Randolph

his
Pompey + Magee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollenback

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Mtd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Magee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

J. B. Randolph

and D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

N. O'Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. O'Kinney

Capt 18th US Inft Mustering Officer.

Pompey + Magee
mark

Witness to signature

NARA 976

Hospital Number 430

Name Donky McGee

Age 27 *Nativity* Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Mercer Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Pvt. *Co.* D 12 *Regiment* U.S. Vet. A.

When admitted May 15 65

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NIAAA 977

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to medical
Diagnosis.

NARA 978

Hospital Number 264

Name Pinkney Vaughn

Age 27 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single married

Residence Nurses Co. G.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 12th Ky. C. S.

When admitted Nov. 24th 1864

From what source Field.

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Catarrh

On what occasion wounded Branch B--G. H.

Date Bowling Green, Ky.

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 979

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Dec 28/64.

NARA 980

110

Malsbey William

Co E, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Q.M.Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Moesby, William

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 981

1101

Mapes, Elijah

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203785	26	
2	6205193	27	
3	6204674	28	
4	6221459	29	
5	6221611	30	
6	6221762	31	
7	6221903	32	
8	6222040	33	
9	6222172	34	
10	6222303	35	
11	6222380	36	
12	6222454	37	
13	9127729	38	
14	43,472,1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 982

12 H a.

M | USCT.

Elijah Mars

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Recruits

mustered for U.S. Colored

Infantry Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 26, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: 1st Engineers Ord'n & Commissary Depart

Book mark : ____

A E Black

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 983

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mans

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Drk; hair Drk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Torrey

Copyist

(339)

NARA 984

M | 12 Art | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mars

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 985

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mann

Capt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept 26", 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Sept 26", 186 .

Where Ft "Dist of Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Ft Johnson Oct 1" 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

C. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 986

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mard

Sgt-, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct-31st 64, to Feb-28th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Oct-1st 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

c H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elland

1st Lt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut Co L 12th Heavy

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mars

Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt.
Oct. 1st 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mars

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as C & L.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Jul 15, 186 5.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 4.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 186 4

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Lt date from Oct 1/64

Book mark:

W F Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mars

Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamblen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Marsh

Sergt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mars

Sergt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 893

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Marr

Com. Sergt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

NARA 994

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elijah Ivars

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Oct 1st 1864

Discharged Ky 2-4 66 by Reconst. D. Ho. 73 Old Fire Dept Ky 1866

E. D. Beals

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 933

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mars

Sergt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Oct. 1 '64

Book mark: B 800 Ky

---

(861) Beck
Copyist.

NARA 996

Mary Elijah

....., Co. L, 12 Regt Infty.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 MARA 997

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Mars, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A L Mannen

Elijah Mars

No. 941

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Sept 26 1864,

By Capt Gilbert Co

Pvt

WAR-RECEIVED-OFFICE JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age, and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 998

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lagrange

I, Elijah Mars born in Shelby Co

in the State of Ky aged 23 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 26 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Elijah Mars

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lagrange Ky

this 26 day of Sept 1864 } Elijah Mars his mark

Before Capt Ch C Hamlin 12 Ky Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K Van Horn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E Mars previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Ch C Hamlin Capt

12 Ky Inft

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of Sept 186 4

Chas W Chesebro Capt

Pur & Maj

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 999

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Mans ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

I L Warriner

Elijah Mans

Two hundred and forty Eight

No.

Elijah Mans

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Sept 26 1864

By Capt E E Hannah

Ky Vols

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

NARA1000

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Elijah Mans born in Shelby Co

in the State of Ky aged 23 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 26 day of Sept 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Elijah Mans

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 26 day of Sept 1864 his Elijah × Mans mark

Before Capt C C Gaan 12 Ky Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vautrot

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elijah Mans previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C C Gaan Capt

12 Ky Inft

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of Sept 1864

Jesse Robertson Chas H Blackshire Capt 12th Ky Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

KARA1661

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Feb 5 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Elijah Mars was enlisted at Louisville Ky, September 26 1864 and was mustered in as Sergt. in Co "L" 12th U.S.C. Arty Ky Sept 26 1864.

A. R. Roberts

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 160

APPLICATION OF

Jesse Robinson

OF

Shelby County Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

Elijah Mars

Enlisted 26th September, 1864,

In Co L, 12 U.S.A. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 15, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

_____, 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Shipsonville

Shelby County Ky

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

II NARA1002

No. ____ [Form 1.]

CLAIM OF

Lizzie Robinson

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

Elijah Mars

I, Jane Robinson, a loyal citizen and resident of ....., county of Shelby, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named Elijah Mars, who was mustered into the military service of the United States on the 26 day of September 1864, at Louisville Ky by Capt. J. Hutchins and assigned to the 12 H.A. Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company L; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: I owned the mother of said Elijah Mars, who was born my servant and I have owned him ever since his birth

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth $; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of $ 300 under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a boy in Company L, of the 12 H.A. Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I Jane Robinson do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said Elijah Mars from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the 26 day of Sept, 186 4, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is Simpsonville. County of Shelby, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[Witness.]

John Frazier

B D Dobyns } Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

The owner signs here. } Lizzie Robinson

UNITED STATES

NARA1003

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Shelby } ss.

I, John McNeal, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Jesse Robinson known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 10th day of Dec., 1866.

The officer swearing the owner signs here. John McNeal
Justice of the Peace Shelby Co Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

[FORM 2.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Shelby } ss.

We, Jas G. Byars and T D. Edwards, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, personally acquainted with Jesse Robinson, and know that on the 26 day of September 1864, he was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Elijah Mars, referred to and described as a Private in Company L, of the 12th U.S. Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said Jesse Robinson to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in his own preceeding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. James G. Byars
Thos D Edwards

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Shelby } ss.

I, John McNeal, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Jas G. Byars and T D Edwards known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of Dec., 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. John McNeal
Justice of Peace Shelby Co Ky

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Shelby } ss.

We, Jas G. Byars and Jas K. Logan, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 30 years, acquainted with Jesse Robinson, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Elijah Mars, described as a Private in Company L, of the 12 U.S. Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said Jesse Robinson since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the 26 day of September, 1864, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Jesse Robinson was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here. James G. Byars
James K Logan

NARA1864

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Shelby } ss.

I, John McNeal, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Jas. G. Byars, and Jas. K. Logan, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of Dec. 186...

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. John McNeal
Justice of Peace Shelby Co. Ky.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Shelby } ss.

I John J. Ballard Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that John McNeal, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Justice of the Peace within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said Jesse Robinson and his witnesses Jas G Byars T. D. Edwards and Jas K Logan and John McNeal Justice of the Peace are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Shelbyville Ky this 20 day of December, 1866.

{L. S.}

The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal. John J. Ballard Clerk
Shelby County Court

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of .....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of..... a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of ....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company..... ., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1005

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[Form 7.]

State of Kentucky,
County of Shelby. } ss.

I, John R. Beckley Collector
4th District Ky
hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with June Rubinson, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named Elijah Moss, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the 26 day of September 1864 at Louisville Ky, and assigned to Company L, of the 12th Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said June Rubinson was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that he was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that he is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements he has or may make touching said claim for compensation. and that his witnesses Jos G Ryan, Thos Edwards and Jas K Logan are loyal and worthy of full faith & Credit

Witness my hand and official designation, at Shelbyville Kentucky, this 10th day of December, 1866.

John R. Beckley
Collector 4 Dist Ky

11 NARA1886

FORM No. 4.

CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTMENT.

Louisville, Ky., October 25th 1866.

It appears from the records of the office of the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky, that Elijah Mars (colored,) the property of J. Robinson (as stated in said records,) born in Shelby county, State of Kentucky, 23 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, and by occupation a Laborer, was on the 26th day of September 1864. at Louisville State of Kentucky enlisted by Capt C C Kaye; and mustered into the service of the United States, on the 26th day of September 1864, at Louisville State of Kentucky by Capt C H Fletcher, for the term of 3 years.

The organization rolls of U. S. Colored Troops on file in this office also show that the above named was, by , commandant of camp of rendezvous at , State of Kentucky, asigned to Company , Regiment U. S. Colored , on the day of 186.

W H Chace 1st Lieut 2d Inf
In Chg of Office of Chf M O. Ky

[This certificate is given for information, but not as a final voucher for compensation or as establishing either the loyalty or ownership of the claimant.]

NARA1007

1100

Mansfield Jerry P

Co M 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203967	26	
2	6205006	27	
3	6222690	28	
4	6222769	29	
5	6222886	30	
6	6223023	31	
7	6223156	32	
8	6223254	33	
9	6223381	34	
10	9127869	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1008

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry P. Mansfield

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hart Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 5, 1865.

Where B. Green Co. Ky

By whom Capt. Hobson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Neale

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1869

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry P. Mansfield

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris
Copyist.

NARA1810

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry P. Mansfield

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apl 11, 1865.

Where born Hart Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 5, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Hart County

Owed service to William Mansfield

Book mark:

Heard

(339) Copyist.

NARA1011

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry P. Mansfield

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Storris

Copyist.

MAR1912

Mo. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry P. Mansfield

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized, as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky 15 July 1865.

Where born Hart Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 5 Apl, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in 5 Apl, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

NARA1013

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry P. Mansfield

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) I. A. Boyd Copyist.

NARA1014

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry T. Mansfield

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

NARA1015

M 12 Horty | U.S.C.T.

Jerry P. Mansfield

Vt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Horty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA1816

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry P Mansfield

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

B. E. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1017

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry P Mansfield

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

No Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) B. E. Harper. Copyist.

NARA1918

1184

Manson William

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203663.	26	
2	6204906-	27	
3	6220150-	28	
4	6220224.	29	
5	6220375.	30	
6	6220516.	31	
7	6220724	32	
8	6221860.	33	
9	6220993.	34	
10	6221125.	35	
11	6221255.	36	
12	6221381.	37	
13	9127577	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1019

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Manson

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) J. D. Neale, Copyist.

NARA1020

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hanson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 28 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner. Free.
Credited to Jessamine
Dest Ky.

Book mark:

S W Forest

(339) Copyist.

NARA1021

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Manson.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 25, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Pace

(358d) Copyist.

MARA1022

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Manson,

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl to date from Dec. 1/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1823

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Manson,

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1024

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Manson.

Cook, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358) Copyist.

NARA1625

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Manson,

Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl May 1st 1863.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

MARA1826

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Manson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
organized as Co. K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W T Blozz

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1027

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Manson

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Calloway. Copyist.

NARA1828

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mawson.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Calloway Copyist.

NARA1029

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mansen

Pvt.; Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C R Owen
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1030

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Manson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. R. Owen.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1031

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Manson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky Apr, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Prom. Corpl. Dec. 1, 64. Reduced to Private May 1, 65.

Book mark: .....

C R Owen,

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1032

Hanson Wm

Co. K, 12 Reg't Utah

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1833

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Manson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 28th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. W. Doyle

his
William + Manson
mark

121 Kentucky Infantry
Co.

No. 4

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

on the 28th day of Sept 1864

By Lieut. Col. Commanding

Regt.

Enlisted by Lieut. Col. Commanding Regt.

Free

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

MARA1634

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Manson born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Eight day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Manson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 28th day of Sept 1864 his William X Manson mark

Before J. L. Randolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Kobbs Asst Surgn U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Manson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brn eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. L. Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of 12th Ky Volunteers, on the 28th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

NARA1035

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Manson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 26th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. H. Doyle

William Manson

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

..... 18 .

his
William ✕ Manson
mark

By .....

.....

By Lieutenant Colonel
Shaw

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment should be dated as of the day on which it is executed. All statements in it, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1036

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Manson born in Jefferson in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-two years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty Eight day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Manson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 28th day of Sept 1864 Before J. L. Randolph Capt 19th U.S.C.T.

his
William Manson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Robt
Asst Surgn 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Manson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that [illegible] my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as [illegible] perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. L. Randolph
Capt 19th U.S.C.T.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28th day of Sept 1864.

A. O'Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
Company of 2nd Regiment of 2nd Ky Volunteers, on the 28th day of
A. O'Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 1837

Hospital Number 420

Name William Manson

Age 23 *Nativity* E. Tenn

Married or Single Single

Residence Granger Co Tenn

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Corp Co K 12 *Regiment* U.S.C.H.A.

When admitted Mar 9/65

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Syphilis Lungs -

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 1838

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged

Sept. 18-63-

1 NARA 1839

Mark Franklin 1890

Co C 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Franklin, Mark	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NAR# 10460

Markle Frederick

Co E 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

2d Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203192	26	
2	6222602	27	
3	6209574	28	
4	6209717	29	
5	6209860	30	
6	6209998	31	
7	6210136	32	
8	6210268	33	
9	6222712	34	
10	6210393	35	
11	9437184	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2" NY. Hy Arty.

NARA1841

H. Arty.

M | 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Markle.

1st Lt, Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt.

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks: Mustered

Jan.y 20 ~ 65.

Dickerson,

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 1942

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Markle

1st Lt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug. Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 20, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 20, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(358*d*)

NARA 1843

M 1286, Atty | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Markle.

1st Lieut. Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Feby 25th, 1865.

Muster-in to date January 20, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 20, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: This muster to take effect January 20. 1865.

Book mark:.....

Callaway

(336) Copyist.

NARA 1644

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Markle

1st Lt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from D. O. No. 34. from Regt Hd Qrs March 30. 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

HARRA 1843

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mairle

1st Lt. Co., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. M. 2d. Co. No. 34 Rd. Co. 12th U. S. C. H. Art'y. Bowling Green, Ky. March 30. 1865. to date from 1st Feb. 1865. vice Lieut. Minor, dropped from the Rolls. On Det. service when assigned

Book mark:

R. D. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1846

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Markle

1st Lt-p, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co per
S. O. No 34 Hd Qrs 12
U.S.C.H.A. Bowling Green
Ky Mar 30 1863. to date
from 4 Feb 1863 vice 1st
Lt-C H Conner dropped
from Rolls. On detached
Service when assigned

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1847

C M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Marickle

1st Lt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Sick service per Spec. Order No. 19. Hd Qrs. 12th U.S.C. A.H. Sept. 20. 1865.

Book mark:

F. E. White

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1048

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Markle

1st Lieut, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec'r, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On Detached service since 4th Dec. '65.
at Smithland, Ky.

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1049

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Markle

1st Lieut, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 2d New York Heavy Artillery. Originally Enlisted at Little Falls. Herkimer Co. N.Y.

Book mark:

D. Mahar

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1858

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Markle

1st Lt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from D.S. Sept. 29. 1865.

Book mark:

(358) H. B. Arlin
Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Markle

1st Lieut, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

On Special duty per Special Order
No. 14. H.Q. Drs. Del.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. Mahon
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1852

Markle, Frederick

L, Co. 12, U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1953

Hotel Markle

H

Dale

MARA1054

Head-Quarters, District of Kentucky,

5th DIVISION, 23rd ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 2, 1864.

Special Order
No 14

II XV 1st Lieut Frederick Mantle 12th U.S.C.H.A. having reported at these Head Quarters in obedience to order is hereby assigned to duty as Commissary of Subsistence of this District.

By Command of

Brig. Gen. G. Bates

Commdg. Officer

12th U.S.C.H.A.

Camp Nelson

Ky.

NARA1055

Genl Hospital
Camp Nelson Dec 19/64

Starkle, Frederick
Pvt Co K 12th Regt.

Acknowledges receipt of communication of 14th inst - Wishes to know if the 12th Regt is before Nashville - States that he is not quite able to do duty -

---

To Lieut. Col. Babcock
Comdg 12th Regt.
U.S.C.T.

NARA1056

Gen.. Hosp.. Ward. 5- Camp Nelson Ky.
December 19th 1864

Sir

Yours of the 14th ult..
was duly received, in which you stated that
Co M. was not fully organized and that you
would send me the Certificate as soon as it was
fully organized, have not heard from you since
I am afraid the Letter containing it might
be lost, Cincinnati Papers mentions the
12th Colored Regt. engaged in the Battle before
Nashville, I am anxious to know whether they
meant the 12th Art.. or Infantry, I wish that
I was able to report to you for Duty, but the
Doc.. sayes it will be quite a little while yet
before he can let me leave the Hosp.. with safty
hoping to hear from you soon I remain

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
Frederick Mantle
Lieut 12th U.S.C.H.A.

HARA1857

S[ec] Dr. No. 19 Regt Hd Qrs

Feb 20th 1865

Sending Detach[t] 6 m to

Calesburg

Lt Marble

NARA1058

Hd Qrs 12th Regt W.S.C.H.A.
Bowling Green Ky Febry 20th 1865.

Special Orders
No 19

Lieutenant Markle will proceed with a Detachment of Co. No. 1 12th Regt W.S.C.H.A to Columbus Ky and will report for duty to Major C.B. Leavitt Commanding Detachment of this Regt at that place. The Quartermaster Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By order Lt Col W.S. Babcock.

1st Lt & Regts Adjt

Major N.H. Foster
Comdg Det 12th U.S.C.H.A.

NARA1859

Head Qrs. Dept Ky
Louisville Ky. Jan. 25th 65.

Special Order
No. 21.

Extends the leave of absence granted Lieut. Markle, Co. B. 12th U. S. C. A. (H) ten (10) days from date of expiration.

Lieut 1-26-65

NARA1060

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. January 25th, 1866.

Special Orders,
No. 20.

1. The leave of absence granted 2nd Lieut. Frederick Hunkle 12th U.S.C.H.A. by Par. 6. Special Orders No. 245 from these Head Quarters of date Dec. 1st, 1865 for Ten (10) days is hereby extended Ten (10) days from date of expiration.

By Command of Maj Gen'l J. M. PALMER.

Capt & A.D.C. & Act'g A.A.G. Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Through
Hd Qrs 1st Div. D. of L. Ky

NARA1061

I, Frederick Markle 1st Lieut Co "G"
12th Regt U S T T A being duly sworn, do say: That I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Frederick Markle
1st Lieut Co "G" 12th U S C T A

DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th
day of April 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

John C Sheets
Notary Public.

This paper was found on the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office when the records were received from the Chief Mustering Officer for Kentucky.



NARA 1862

Markle Frederick

1st Lt. 12 U.S. C. Arty (Hy)

NARA1863

2588 C.T. 1885.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 270.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 23, 1885.

Extract.

* * * * *

16. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 3, 1884, and to complete his record, the discharge of Sergeant *Frederick Markle*, Company M, 2d New York Artillery Volunteers, January 20, 1865, is amended to take effect July 22, 1864; his muster into service as 1st lieutenant, 12th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), January 20, 1865, is amended to date July 23, 1864, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colored Troops Div.

NARA1864

1192

Mars Elijah

Co. L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Mars, Elijah.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1865

1195 Patrick
Marshal, Frederic

Co E 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203457	26	
2	6204620	27	
3	6218770	28	
4	6218921	29	
5	6219060	30	
6	6219199	31	
7	6219336	32	
8	6219471	33	
9	6219609	34	
10	6219743	35	
11	6219867	36	
12	6219993	37	
13	9127426	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1866

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sheldon Marshall

——, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Lt Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. D. Neal

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1067

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Marshall

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford & Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Robert Dedman
refused owner.

Book mark:

L. G. Smith

(339) Copyist.

NARA1868

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Hawkalls

Co. L, Co. ——, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept 21 ....., 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Sept 21 ....., 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: on daily duty at depot guarding Rebel Corrs

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

D Dailey

(358*d*) Copyist.

MARRIAGES

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rennes
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1878

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedrie Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mercy
Copyist.

NARA 1871

VI | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1872

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA1873

cM | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Marshall

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org'd as Co. B,

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 186 5.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nyan Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 1874

10 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due 1" Instalment
U. S. Bounty #100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

HARA1875

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Hendrick Marshall, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA1876

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1877

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedric Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1878

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Marshal

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

NARA1879

Marshall Shedric

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg Infra

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1086

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sheds'k Marshall ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 52 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 21st day of September, 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

Shedrick Marshall

his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson No. .....

1864

By Capt Saunders

52 Shedrick Marshall
Farmer Black 5 Feet 2 Inches

Recruiting Officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTICE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

MARA1081

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Shedric Marshall born in Fayette Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-Two years
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Shedric Marshall
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of Sept, 1864
Before J. C. Randolph
Lt & A D C

his
Shedric X Marshall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Tenn Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Marshall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt & A D C
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sep 1864.

A. O. Tuttle
Capt 18th U. S. C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Artillery Heavy Regiment of the U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

A. O. Tuttle
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

NARA1082

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shedrec Marshall desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 21st day of September, 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

Shedrec X Marshall
his mark

Enlisted at .....

No. .....

18 .

By .....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

HARA1683

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Shedrick Marshall born in Fayette

in the State of Kentucky aged Sixty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Shedrick Marshall

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of Sept 1864

Before J. C. Randolph

his
Shedrick + Marshall
mark

D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Marshall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C. T.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12th Kentucky Regiment of the U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C. T.
Mustering Officer

MAR 1884

1174

Marshall Henry

Co G 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215385	26	
2	6204147	27	
3	6215639	28	
4	6215767	29	
5	6215828	30	
6	6216123	31	
7	6216273	32	
8	6216419	33	
9	6216557	34	
10	6216699	35	
11	6216825	36	
12	6216954	37	
13	4127105	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1085

Co. I 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Name Marshall

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17th, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom L. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted as Sergt

Aug 25th 64

Reduced to the ranks

March 20th 1865

L. B. Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

M | 12 Hvy | U. S. C. T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864.

Where born Scott, Ky.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co. 7 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner, Emily Downey.

Book mark:

W. F. Rogan

(356d) *Copyist.*

HARRIS87

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~for warded~~ organized as Co. G ~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Scott Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk, hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Corps Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1888

TN | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for muster in to Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Ragan Copyist.

MAR 1869

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Q.M.S., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Pagan

Copyist.

NARA 1898

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

QM.S., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Rogers

Copyist.

NARA 1891

Me. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brandin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1092

Me. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Issued W. B. for Ordnance 96 cents

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS93

Me. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brandin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1894

Co | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Print, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brodin

(358) Copyist.

MAR 1895

P. H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam'y Marshall

Sergt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simpson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1896

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry T. Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1897

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshal

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky. Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt

Comp. 2 3/64, and reduced

to Ranks, March 25/65.

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1898

Marshal Henry

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't Infantry

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA1899

Marshal Henry

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't Infantry

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

HARA1100

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Marshal ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 16 1/4 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. Hostrock

Sworn & Subscribed before me

No. Marshal

Henry Marshal

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 16 1864

his

Henry + Marshal

mark

By J. C. C. Mundell Lt. Col.

Recruiting Agent

Ex Scott Co

Ky

Enrolling Station

Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 16 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man; or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

MARA1181

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Marshal born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Eight years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Marshal

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 16th day of August 1864

Before J. K. Randolph A. D. C. } his Henry X Marshal mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

a Asst Surg 40 Ky vol Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Marshal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, gray *hair*, Light *complexion*, is Five *feet* four *inches* high.

J. K. Randolph

and A. D. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 14 U S Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 14th U.S. Infty

Brevet Major U.S. Army

Mustering Officer

NARA1102

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Marshal ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 16th day of August 1864

Witne :

J. C. Stroock

His
Henry X Marshal
mark

25

Army of the United States

No.

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 ,

By .....

.....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness :

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1183

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Marshal born in Scott co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Eight years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Marshal

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 16th day of August 1864

Before C C Randolph

20. 88. m

his
Henry X Marshal
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C E Haldeway
asst Surg 40th Ky vol Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Marshal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

C C Randolph
20-88, m
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of August 1864

N C Phinney
Capt 18 U S Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 12th Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

N C Phinney
Capt 18 U S Inf
Mustering Officer

Paul Gillein

NARA1164

1175

Marshall James

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6206275	26	
2	6205655	27	
3	6205804	28	
4	6205956	29	
5	6206106	30	
6	6206257	31	
7	6206403	32	
8	6206550	33	
9	6206688	34	
10	6206823	35	
11	6206954	36	
12	6207086	37	
13	9126142	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1185

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1864

Where Calvert Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph Lt Col term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pratt

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARRATIVES

Ms | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 187

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec Comp, 21, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Bowling Green Ky

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

F. E. Parks

(358d) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Marshall

_____, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Bowling Green Ky.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Bowling Green Ky. since Oct 31st 1864

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 110

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Marshall.

Pt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Winslow

(358) *Copyist.*

MARA112

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Norton.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Arslan

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS 14

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Marshall.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wesler
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 113

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dagett

(358) Copyist.

MAR 1 1 16

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1117

In. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 3 70 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 107. P. 32. 70

Daggett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA118

Marshall James

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't Mich

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARA119

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Marshall, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 15th day of July 1864

Witness:

Jas A Daniels

James X Marshall
mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

No. .....

July 15 1864

By Lt Shumaker

Co "D" 5th Regt

29.

Jesse Hunt

4

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1128

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bryan Station

I, James Marchall born in Barbadoes in the State of S.C. aged Twenty one years and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Fifteenth day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Marchall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 15th day of July 1864 Before J. C. Kendall D. P. M.

his James X Marchall mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(signed) L. L. Adler
Asst Surg 52 U S Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Marchall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Black complexion, is four feet Eight inches high.

J. C. Kendall
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 7th U S Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, U.S.C. Heavy Artillery Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 7th U S Inf
Mustering Officer.

Wm. Ellis
Lieut 12th U S Inf
Commanding Company.

NARA1121

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Marshall, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Marshall

the 15th day of July 1864

Witness:

Jas A. Daniels

James Marshall

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 .

By .....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1122

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Marshall born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Ky aged Twenty One years

and by occupation a Mason, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fifteenth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Marshall

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 15th day of July 1864

Before Cleveland Jr

James X Marshall
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

Signed S.S.L. Adler
Asst Surg 52 K.V. Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Marshall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is four feet 8 inches high.

Lieut Wm Woodcock Jr
2nd

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of July 1864.

N C Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A

of the 19th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Black Black Black

Lieut 2nd U.S.C.T.

NARA123

Name [illegible]

Age 22 Nativity [illegible]

Married or Single Married

Residence Fayette Co.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Owingsville Ky. Fayette Co. Ky.

Rank Pvt. Co C 12 Regiment Ky. Vol. Inf.

When admitted August 5 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Intermittent Fever

Detailed as nurse Sept 1862

Relieved & ordered to report to Co. C Branch B. G.H. Louisville Ky. Oct 1863.

Boarding Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 124

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NARA 125

1190

Marshall Robert

Co 6 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208883.	26	
2	6209079	27	
3	6209231.	28	
4	6209379	29	
5	6209523	30	
6	6209668.	31	
7	6209808.	32	
8	6209952.	33	
9	6210087.	34	
10	6210221.	35	
11	6210347.	36	
12	6210471.	37	
13	9126453	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 126

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marshall.

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Green Co. Ky.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J. Randolph Lt. Term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 64
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt N.C. Kinney 18th U.S.
Inf & M.O.
Reputed owner Valuation
Bradley. Credited to
Scott Co. 7th Dist Ky.

Pratt

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1127

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Marshall

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 20, 1864

Where born Green Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Sixth D. Dist- Ky

Company to which assigned "L"

Remarks: Deserted enroute

Valentine Bradley

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

NARA 1128

Co. H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Marshall

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt at Bonding Green City since 24. Augt 1864.

Book mark:

(358) J Smyth *Copyist.*

NARA 129

Privt Robert McDonald

Co C, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) .....
Copyist.

NARA #1138

M6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marshall

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. Serv working on Fortifications since 17 Dec 1863.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist,

NARA 131

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marshall

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. Serv. Working on Fortifications since 17 Dec. 64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

MAR 1 1932

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marshall

Pt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 133

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marshall

P.M., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. White

Copyist.

(358)

MAR A 1134

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marshall,

D.M., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due.

Book mark: ----

(358) H. B. White, *Copyist.*

HARRIS

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marshall.

D., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

NARA 1126

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marshall

Privt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) D. Maher

Copyist.

NARA 137

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marshall

Privt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janyr. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahrr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Marshall

Privt., Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38. 75/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100. 00/100 ; due $ 100. 00/100,

Remarks: .....

Book mark : C

D. Maher

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1139

Marshall Robert

, Co. C, 12 Reg't Infty

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1140

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Marshall desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

Jas A Daniels

Robert Marshall

No. 43 Pvt Co. A 14th Regt U.S.C.T.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 23rd 1864

By Capt Lawrence

Mustering Officer

Camp Nelson Ky

Contains 13 months, 1 day

Mustered out with Co. July 26, 1865

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

MARA1141

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Robert Marshall born in Green Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Marshall

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 22nd day of July 1864 Robert his X Marshall mark

Before D. C. Leonard Lt. Col. U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. E. Holloway

Asst. Surg 40th Ky Vol. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

D. C. Leonard Lt. Col. U.S.C.T.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22nd day of July 1864

A. C. Kinney Capt. 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July, 186 4 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Kinney Capt. 18th US Inf

Brevet Major U.S. Army

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mustering Officer.

NARA1142

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Marshall desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

Jas L Daniel

Robert F Marshall

Mark

50.

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Co. Cavalry

Raised in Bradley

Co Ky

Jul 1 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1143

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Robert Marshall born in Green Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered twenty second day of July 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Marshall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this ..... day of July 1864 Before J. L. Randolph Lt. P. M.

his Robert X Marshall mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway Ast. Surg 40th Ky Vol. M. 2.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. L. Randolph Lt. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23rd day of July 1864.

N. O'Kinney Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. O'Kinney Capt. 18th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

J. L. Randolph Lt. P. M.
Recruiting Officer.

NARA 1144

Hospital Number 6 3

Name Wood Hawkins

Age 22 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Scott Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Georgetown Scott Co Ky

Rank Pvt. Co. C 12 Regiment Ky. Inf.

When admitted August 24 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Vent Diarrhea

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 1145

TREATMENT.	RESULT AND DATE.
[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]	Detailed as Surgeon Sept. 19/64 Relieved from duty and ordered to report to Fleet Commander October 17th 1864.

NARA1146

1147

Martin Ben

Co. A, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Rev Morton Ben	28 Ben
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1147

1195

Martin, Charles

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203965	26	
2	6205004	27	
3	6222691	28	
4	6222770	29	
5	6222887	30	
6	6223024	31	
7	6223157	32	
8	6223326	33	
9	6223470	34	
10	7127870	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARRIS 148

M | 12 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky April 11, 1865.

Where born Warren Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 1, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Warren County

Accd service to John Martin

Book mark:

Hewitt

(339) Copyist.

NARA 149

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

HARRIS

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital at Mumfordsville, Ky., since June 28/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 1131

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co M.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, 15 July, 1865.

Where born Warren Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 1 Apl, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 1 Apl, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 152

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d to Aug. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp. at Mumfordsville, Ky.

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

NARA 1133

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Privt.; Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA 154

M 12 Hoty U.S.C.T

Charles Morton

Pvt., Co. M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & E.
$5 80/100.

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

HARRIS

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd Jan 10/66 at Paducah, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 62522 and Jan 3/68

P. E. Harper.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1536

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Paducah, Ky Jany 10/66 of Rheumatism

Book mark: Surgeon's Certificate 29:036

1783-1882

---

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 157

Martin, Charles

P, Co. M, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1158

V 1866 18

D. A. G. O. No. 1. 2. 1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Harling

a Private Co. "F"

12" Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 20 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Enrolled Jan 20 1866

Entered Reg. Hdqrs. adb

ADJUTANT GENERAL

NARA1159

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Charles Martin Private, of Captain C. Krulanski's Company, (M.) of the Twelfth Regiment of the United States Cold Artillery was enlisted by A. G. Hobson Capt Eg PM 8d Dist of the Kentucky Regiment of at Bowling Green Ky on the 1st day of April, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Warren Co in the State of Kentucky, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The disease made its appearance on July 1865 - The soldier has been totally unfit for service since. The disease was contracted in the line of duty

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: December 26th 1865

C. Krulanski
Capt Co M 12th Reg't U.S. Cav'y
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Martin of Captain C. Krulanski's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis the sequel of measles Disease & disabled by total Loss of the use of his left foot for the Vet Reserve Corps

S. R. Power
Surgeon.

12th U.S. Cav'y

DISCHARGED, this thirteenth day of January, 1865, at Paducah Ky

N. B. Anderson
Col 12th U.S.C.A.H.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Bowling Green *County* Warren *State* Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1168

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the ~~Adjutant General United States Army~~ at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 20th 1866

Rec'd back from Pension Office

Duplicate for Pension Office

Jan 8th 1868

1st U.S. Dragoons

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Hartung

a Private Co. "B"

12th Reg't of U.S. Cav'y

Died Jan 10 1866

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

HARA1161

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Charles Martin Private of Captain O Hulanski's Company, (M.) of the Twelfth Regiment of the United States Col'd Art'y, was enlisted by A G Hobson Capt 2nd P.M. 3d Div of the Kentucky Regiment of at Bowling Green Ky on the 1st day of April, 1865, to serve Three years; he was born in Warren Co in the State of Kentucky, is 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The disease made its appearance in July 1865 - thy soldier has been totally unfit for service since the disease was contracted in the line of duty

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: December 6th 1865 -

O Hulanski
Capt Co M 12th Regt U.S.C.A.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Martin of Captain Edmund O Hulanski's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Pneumonia the disease by means of which he is unfit for the Vet Reserve Corps

S D Porter
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this thirteenth day of January, 1866, at Paducah Ky.

H S Armentrout
Col 12th U S C C (14
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Bowling Green County Warren State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1162

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec. 16" 1864
Duplicate [illegible] Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Pvt Charles Martin

12th Reg't of Ky. V. A. M.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. 16" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MARA1163

I certify, on honor, that Charles Martin, a Private of Captain Edmund Hulanicki Company (M) of the 12th Regiment of U S Cold Art Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Warren Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of April, 1865, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt Hobson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of April, 1865, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt Hobson P.M. 3 Dist Ky; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death- Inflammitory Rheumatism January 10th 1866 Paducah Ky

The said Private Charles Martin was last paid by Paymaster Niver Paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 81 97/100 dollars, since the 1st day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X X X, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Shelter tent Ourfit

9 80/100 dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to X X X; and he has not been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 10th of January, 1866.

He is indebted to Louis Kriel, SUTLER, 41 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to X X X, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 10th day of January, 1866.

Edmund Hulanicki
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Feb.]

MAR A1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Cpt Charles Martin

Late of Company M

12th *Reg't of* U S C A H

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 10th *day of* January 186 6.



er shall die, or be
manding officer of
er commissioned
sed of, above his
office of the De-
l for, and paid to
officer or soldier.
are of the effects
ve accounted to
e the regiment or
y be permitted to
officer, or of the
on-commissioned
red for, and paid

1863.

missioned officers
be forwarded to
ny to which the
olonel of the regi-
ate, will be sent
When a soldier
ll be the duty of
entory and final
mmanding officer
of his death, spe-
last paid, and the
decease; which
any to which the
nventory of the
ment of ———,
a legal represen-
. If the soldier

ssioned officer or
af'er his decease,
tion, under the
proceeds depos-
.ates, until they
sed.
Administration, a
certified by the
ymaster's receipt
g officer to the
"Report of the
(—,) ——— regi-
—, 186–."

hould be turned
ty from the Ad-
relatives of the
t General, their
n all other cases,
to the Adjutant

ipts in duplicate
one copy should
y the officer.

NARA1163

Inventory of the effects of Charles Martin late a Private of Captain Edmund Strulanski's Company M of the 12th Regiment of U S Cold Art (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on the 1st day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of April 1865, at Bowling Green Ky in Company M, 12th Regiment of U S Cold Art H Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Warren County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Barracks, at Paducah Ky on the 10th day of January 1866, by reason of Inflam of Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Martin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of No Effects at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Edmund Strulanski
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Paducah Ky

Date: January 10th 1866

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

NARA1166

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 3, 1868

Hon: Joseph H. Barnett
Commissioner of Pensions
Washington. D. C.

Sir;

I have the honor to request the return to this Office, of the Certificate of Disability in the case of Private Charles Martin. Company "M". 12th U. S. Colored Artillery. (Heavy), forwarded to your Office. January 20th 1866. and upon which he was discharged the service. January 13th 1866, conclusive evidence being on file in this office, of the death of this soldier. January 18th 1866.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.

L. H. Pelouze
Asst. Adjt. General.

NARA 1167

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 1, 1865.

Where B. Green Ky

By whom Capt. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jany 10 – 66

E. D. Neale

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1168

1177

Martin, Charles H.

Co. K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210657	26	
2	6210808	27	
3	6210957	28	
4	6211107	29	
5	6211246	30	
6	6211390	31	
7	6211537	32	
8	6211676	33	
9	6211815	34	
10	6211951	35	
11	6212085	36	
12	6212217	37	
13	~~4127870~~ *	38	
14	4126622	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

* withdrawn and filed in Jacket of Chas. Martin
Same org. 8/4/34 RWS.

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 169

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Mathews

_____, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21" _____, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom O. Rudolph D.D.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

KARA1178

M | 12 Hdqtrs | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W Martin

Pvt, Co D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdqtrs

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clark 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported as one John Martin

Book mark: M 1640 Ky

Hadfield

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 1171

OM | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Mathews

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) Copyist.

NARA 172

O/1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Mathew

Pvt ....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1173

M' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Mathews

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached guard in Govt Cattle to Nashville Tenn

*Martin on M-J Roll

*appears on Roll in pencil

Book mark:

Stanfield

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1174

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Mathew

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 175

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Mathew

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA176

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Reese
Copyist.

NARA1177

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Char W. Mathews

Bri, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA178

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty.
No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 179

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty
No installment been paid

Book mark:

H. E. Coleman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1188

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Bateman Copyist.

NARA1181

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Wiseman Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Matthews

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 60 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) H. E. Nateman Copyist.

NARA1183

Martin, Chas. W.

D 12 U.S.C.H.A.

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist. Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1184

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 19 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 1185

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W Martin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

Judson E. Lever

his
Charles W X Martin
mark

Co. No. .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 21st 1864

By J. B. Randolph

Capt 27th U.S.C.T.

Age stated by recruit

Rec'd Camp Nelson Ky. July 21st 1864

Charles W Martin

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 21st 1864

By J. B. Randolph

Capt 27th U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Pvt Co F 27th U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1186

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owingsville Bath

I, Charles W. Martin born in Clark

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles W Martin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of July 1864 Charles W Martin

Before H. C. Randolph

Lt & R.O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Mtd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. W. Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet six inches high.

H. C. Randolph

Lt & R.O.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

Capt 16 US Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D

12th Ky Regiment of Mtd Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864

A. O'Harnney

Capt 16th US Inf

Brevet Major U.S. Army

Mustering Officer

HARA1187

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 4 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Charles W. Martin was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 25 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "L" 12th U.S.C.H. Cav'y Ky. July 25 1864.

m 1640 Ky

A. Zentmeyer

Asst. Adj't General.

B U B.

For Martin Edwards

No. 1646

APPLICATION OF

John Martin

OF

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Chas W. Martin

Enlisted 25 July 1864,

In Com. L, 12th U.S. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 6th Feby, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

---, 186-.

---Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Chas E Jewett

Winchester Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA1188

No.

CLAIM OF

John Martin

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Charles W Martin

I, John Martin a loyal citizen, and a resident of Ute, County of Clark, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Charles W Martin, enlisted July 25th 1864, at Camp Nelson Kentucky, by Capt N G Kinnear in the 12th (Heavy Artly) regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "D"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: he was born my property - I being the Owner of his mother and continued uninterrupted his Owner until the above enlistment

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 7th, 1867.

Jno Martin

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Martin, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jno Martin

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Winchester Clark County Kentucky this 7th day of January, 1867.

E J Woodward JP

NARA1189

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Clark } SS.

We Samuel G Stuart and Samuel T Martin each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that John Martin and prior to his death to that date of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 25 day of July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Charles W Martin; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sam G Stuart
Sam T Martin

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Clark State of Kentucky, this the 7th day of January 1867.

E J Woodward JP

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Clark } SS.

We Samuel G Stuart and John H Goff loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Clark in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known John Martin a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.

Sam G Stuart
John H Goff

Sworn to and subscribed before me a justice of the Peace for the county of Clark State of Kentucky, this the 7th day of January 1867.

E J Woodward JP

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Winchester County of Clarke State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] January 7th 1867 — The owner signs here. } Jno Martin

Sam T Martin
E J Woodward — Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.

NARA 190

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jany 14, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Chas H. Martin was enrolled on the 21 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky by J. B. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. ~~service on the~~ 25 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Kyby Capt T. C. Kinney to serve three years. Said Chas H. Martin is described as follows: Age, 24 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height 5 feet 8 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Chas H. Martin owed service to John Martin, was credited to Clark County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. "C", 12 Regiment U. S. C. Inf'y

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 14 day of Jany, 1867.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. [illegible] R. 184.

NARA 191

Ward 14 Bed. 51

Hospital Number 16119.

Name Charles McWatters

Age 21-5 *Nativity* Clark Co Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Clark Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Moner. Ky
Eliza Reed.

Rank Priv *Co.* D *Regiment* 12 Ky. 12 U S C H Art

When admitted Dec 4 1865

From what source Rheumatism

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Ind Debility

57

Jefferson G. H.

~~Jeffersonville, Ind.~~

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

Dec 1 90

NARA 192

RESULT AND DATE.

[illegible] ...riment at Louisville, Ky.

Octobr. 8. 1865.

1200

Marin Levi

Co A, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee, Maton, Levi	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 194

1201

Martin Samuel

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207233	26	
2	6207424	27	
3	6207552	28	
4	6207703	29	
5	6207847	30	
6	6207983	31	
7	6208128	32	
8	6208254	33	
9	6208378	34	
10	6208428	35	
11	6208620	36	
12	6208737	37	
13	9126276	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1195

S-1487931-P.O.-Med.
A.A.1620444
S-2947444 P.O. Mom

J. A. Mary
Cpl.

HARRIS 96

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

....., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fayette Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Randolph U.S.A., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Paid

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

KARA197

A G | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864.

Where born Fayette, Kentucky

Age 33 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 21, **186** 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk, **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

When mustered in July 21, **186** 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; **due $** ——— 100

Where credited Fayette Co 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned ———

Remarks: Reported Owner

Mary Veil

———

Book mark: ———

J N Harmon

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

Art., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. McHarmon

Copyist.

NARA1199

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1282

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin.

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865;

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Clothing C & G Equipage lost $19.50¢

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1204

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. H. Pond

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1265

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

Pvt. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1296

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1267

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1208

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to × July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 60 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

× Mustered by Company

Book mark: 2738 1878

W W Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1289

Martin Samuel

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't Infra

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1216

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Martin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864.

Witness:

Almon L. Barnard

Samuel his mark Martin

Sworn before me

this 21st day

July 1864

Lt. Regt. Col.

Commanding Post

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

By .....

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1211

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Samuell Martin born in Fayett Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuell Martin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 2d day of July

Before H. C. Randolph Lt & AA

his
Samuell X Martin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Saml Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is fair feet 6½ inches high.

H. C. Randolph
Lt & AA

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Twenty first day of July 186 4

N. C. Kinney
Capt 16th US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 12th Cavalry (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 16th US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Saml Martin
Private

Recruit.

NARA1212

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Martin ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am Thirty three years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Almond C. Barnard

Samuel his X mark Martin

No. .....

Samuel Martin

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 21st 1864

By Lt. Kinnicutt

Rec'm't

Corps

Lt. Nov. U.S. Army

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1213

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Samuel Martin born in Fayette co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Samuel Martin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21 day of July

Before H. Randolph Lt & R.O.

his
Samuel X Martin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B E Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Saml Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Natural feet 5 inches high.

H. Randolph
Lt & R.O.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Twenty first day of July 1864

E P Hollowway
Capt 18th US
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Saml Martin
Wm Burgess Pvt
Wm Lewis Pvt
Geo P Conroy
Capt 12th Ky Vols

NARA1214

120L

Martin, Willis

Co F 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213999	26	
2	6204233	27	
3	6214146	28	
4	6214300	29	
5	6214444	30	
6	6214588	31	
7	6214733	32	
8	6214879	33	
9	6215022	34	
10	6215164	35	
11	6215304	36	
12	6215441	37	
13	9126895	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1215

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Martin

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 9", 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) W. B. Ferguson Copyist.

NARA1216

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Martin

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 9, 1864

Where born Fayette Co, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 9, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co 7 Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'y owner, Jeff. Galt.

Book mark:

(356d) J. M. Fairly Copyist.

NARA1217

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Martin

Pvt. Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farley
Copyist.

MARA1218

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Marshall

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. Tarley Copyist.

NARA1219

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Martin

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 3!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Faicly

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1226

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Martin

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J W Sowerby Copyist.

NARA1221

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Martin

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. K. Sharp

Copyist.

NARA1222

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized at Co. F

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1223

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Martin

Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty

Book mark:

(358) J W Schwidy Copyist.

NARA1224

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Martin

Cox, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

(358) J H Hardy Copyist.

NARA1225

Pvt | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Morton

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as
Co. Cook

Book mark:

(358) M. Mc Murphy Copyist.

NARA1226

Inf. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Martin

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty

Book mark:

(358) Wm. Wm. Murphy Copyist.

NARA1227

Pvt. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Martin

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Wm. Mc Murphy Copyist.

NARA1228

Martin, Willis

_____, Co. F, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARA1229

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wallis Martin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 21 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

Wallis Martin

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 21 1864

By Lt. Randolph

Co. Lexington Ky

Co. Fayette Co

Ky Farmer

2d Regt Ky Vols

Capt. Co. A. A. Asst. Adj. Gen.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruits return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1230

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Willis Martin born in Fayette

in the State of Ky aged Seventy six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Martin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 9th day of August 1864 Willis Martin mark

Before J B Randolph Lt Col

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

"C." P." Holcraig
Ass Surg 46th U.S. Vol Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J B Randolph Lt Col
and A A G

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864.

N C Kinney Capt 18 U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G of the 13th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 9th day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Kinney
Capt 18 U S Inft
Mustering Officer.

NARA1231

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Martin ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 9 day of August 1864

Witness:

Lewis Dickerson

Willis Martin
his
mark

Capt. Fayette Corbin
Co. K 14th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

1871

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 .

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1232

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Willis F. Martin born in Fayette

in the State of Ky aged Twenty six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered ninth day of August 186 4.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Martin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 9th day of August 1864 Willis F. Martin

before me, J. C. Randolph Capt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Randolph
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis F. Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Infty
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G 9th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 9th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Infty
Mustering Officer.

NARA 1233

1203

Marvin, William

Co. d 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210632	26	
2	6210793	27	
3	6210943	28	
4	6211136	29	
5	6212254	30	
6	9126607	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1234

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Marvin

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mitchefield Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
D. P. M.

Remarks:

Died from a wound
received by the accidental
discharge of a musket in
the hands of Pvt Willis Bell
at Bowling Green Ky.
Nov. 30" 1864.

W B Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

HARRIS

M V2 Hvy **U. S. C. T.**

William Marvin

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born Wetherford Ky

Age 27 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Jessamine 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner William Phillips

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1236

NY | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Marvin

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hadfield

(358) Copyist.

NARA1237

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Marvin

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Landfield

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1238

M 12 H arty | U.S.C.T.

William Marvin

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Comp at Bowling Green Ky Nov 30th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1239

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Marcum

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186 6

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ------ 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Medical Gen'l Hospital at Bowling Green Nov 30. 64

Book mark: ----------

H. E. Mateman Copyist.

(361)

NARA1246

Marvin, Wm

P, Co. D, 12 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1241

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Marvin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky.

the 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

Lewis Kirk

his
William + Marvin
mark

Enlisted June 25th 1864
at Camp Nelson Ky.
To serve Three Years
By F. C. Rumsey Capt
Commanding Co
Witness Thos Hall
Lewis Kirk

No. .....
Volunteered at Camp Nelson .....
July 25th 1864
By F. C. Rumsey .....
Capt Commanding Co
Witness Thos Hall
Lewis Kirk

156

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1242

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Marvin born in Wetherford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Marvin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July

Before H. B. Randolph Lt & A A G

his
William X Marvin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Haverly
Asst Surg 40th U S C T
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Marvin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

H. B. Randolph Lt & A A G
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

N C Kinney
Capt 18th US Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 12th Ky Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

E O Haverly
Capt 18th US Inft
Brevet Major U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA1243

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Marvin Co. D

12th Reg't of U.S. Sh. Mo. Artillery.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA1244

I certify, on honor, that William Mearis a Private of Captain C. A. Palmer Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Art. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Wethersford Co., State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain H. C. Kenney, at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th U.S.C.H. Art. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by a wound received by the accidental discharge of a Musket

The said Private Williams Mearis has never been Paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 84 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 30th day of November, 1864.

Hiram C. Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HARA1245

Died Nov 31st 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Ord

OF

Private William Mcarvin Co D.

12th Reg't of U.S. C.H. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects inclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

1864

NARA1246

I certify, on honor, that Williams Mearns a Private of Captain L. O. Palmer's Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colo. Art. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Westmoreland Co., State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain W. E. Kenney, at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th U.S. Colo. Art. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by a wound received by the accidental discharge of a Musket.

The said Private Williams Mearns has never been Paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 39 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 30th day of November, 1864.

Alonzo L. Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1247

W.P.O.
Des. Rec'd. sent 2d Edition,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 7 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Williams Mearvin Co. L.
12th Reg't of U.S.L.C.H. Artillery.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Oct 30th 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED DEC 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

MARA1248

I certify, on honor, that William Hagevin a Private of Captain C.O. Palmer's Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Vet Art. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Wethersfield Co., State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain N.C. Kinney, at Camp Nelson, on the 25th day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th U.S.C.H. Vet Art. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability by a wound received by the accidental discharge of a Musket

The said Private Williams Hagevin has never been Paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 39 $^{00}_{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 30th day of November, 1864.

Almon C Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

(Act Mar. 3, 1863, & Gen. Order No. 15)

NARA1249

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt Williams Marvin

Late of Company D

12th *Reg't of* U.S.C.H. Art.

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green Ky

on the 30th *day of* November 1864.



NARA1250

Inventory of the effects of William Marvin late a Private of Captain Cyrus O Palmer's Company D of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Hv. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company D, 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Hv. Art. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Wethersfield Ct. in the State of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp of 1st Battalion, at Bowling Green Ky on the 20th day of November 1864, by reason of a Wound received by the accidental discharge of a Musket

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	one	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	one		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	one		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	one		
Blouses		Pairs socks	one		
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Marvin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Cyrus O Palmer at Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Almon C Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

Station: Bowling Green Ky

Date: November 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1251

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt William Marvine

Late of Company D

12th *Reg't of* U.S.C.H.Art.

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green Ky

on the 8th *day of* November 1864.

RECEIVED
Jun 1
1871

NARA1252

Inventory of the effects of Williams Mearsis late a Private of Captain Cyrus A. Palmer's Company D of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company D, 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Art Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Wethersford C.D. in the State of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp of 1st Battalion, at Bowling Green Ky on the 20th day of July 1864, by reason of a Wound received from the accidental discharge of a Musket

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	one	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	one		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	one		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	one		
Blouses		Pairs socks	one		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Williams Mearsine, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Cyrus A Palmer at Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry C Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

Station: Bowling Green Ky

Date: November 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1253

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Williams Moorman

Late of Company 9

12th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Artl

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green Ky

on the 30th *day of* November 1864.

MARA1254

Inventory of the effects of William Marvis late a Private of Captain Cyprus O Palmer Company D of the 12th Regiment of U. S. L. H. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company D, 12th Regiment of U. S. H. Art. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Wethersford Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp of 1st Battalion, at Bowling Green Ky on the 30th day of November 1864, by reason of A Wound received from the accidental discharge of a Musket

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	one	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	one		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	one		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	one		
Blouses		Pairs socks	one	MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Williams Marvis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Cyprus O Palmer at Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Almon C Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky

DATE: November 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1255

1207

Mason Isaiah

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203406	26	
2	6205651	27	
3	6205801	28	
4	6205953	29	
5	6206103	30	
6	6206254	31	
7	6206400	32	
8	6206546	33	
9	6206685	34	
10	6206820	35	
11	6206951	36	
12	6207083	37	
13	9126128	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1536

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mason

, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom A. Randolph Capt Term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 1257

Me | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Mason

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~**forwarded**~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette & dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported amer
William Vanmeter,

Book mark:

J. H. Smith, Copyist.

(339)

NARA 1258

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isarah Mason

Art., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for In Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358*d*) R. Clarke *Copyist.*

NARA1259

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaiah Mason

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1268

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaiah Mason

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1261

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Josiah Mason

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

P. E. Parks
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1262

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaiah Mason,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E Irstein

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1263

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaiah Mason.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaak Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1265

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaiah Mason,

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. Nesbitt

Copyist.

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaiah Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Dagus

Copyist.

HARA1267

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaiah Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) (P) Daggett Copyist.

NARA 1268

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mason

Pvt., Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....$100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100: due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 217. P. 37. 75 310.067
V. 84. P. 63 69

Daggett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

Mason, Josiah

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't Infty

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1278

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sarah Mason ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dennison

the 1st day of July 18 64

Witness:

H. H. Morgan

22

Sarah Mason

No. Recd. Dec. 1864

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

(If) July 1 1864

By Lt. Col. Commanding Post

Sarah X Mason

her

mark

Witness:

H. H. Morgan

Lieut. Co. "C" 5th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1271

Goodwin

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isaiah Mason born in Fayette Co

in the State of Ky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Six day of July 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sarah Mason

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky his
this 14 day of July 1864 Sarah X Mason
mark
Before H C Rankin
D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry C Alden
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inft'd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sarah Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is feet inches high.

H C Rankin
D P M
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this fifteenth day of July 1864.

N O'Kinney
Capt 18 Ky Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war; from date of enlistment, in Company A Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N O'Kinney
Capt 18 Ky Inft
Mustering Officer

Sarah X Mason
mark
Recruiting Officer

NARA1272

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaiah Mason, ... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the 6 day of January 1864

Witness:

H H Burroughs

Isaiah X Mason
his mark

By .....

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED Jul 1 1871

NARA1273

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Georgetown

I, Isaiah Mason born in Fayette Co

in the State of Ky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 10 day of July 186 ;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaiah Mason

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 Isaiah X Mason his mark

Before H. C. Landgraf Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H Otter

Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaiah Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

H. C. Landgraf Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this Seventeenth day of August 1864.

N. O'Kinney Capt 12th U.S. C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the Kentucky Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. O'Kinney Capt 12th U.S. C.T.

Mustering Officer.

NARA1274

1201

Mason Jerry

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207306	26	
2	6207420	27	
3	6207548	28	
4	6207629	29	
5	6207844	30	
6	6207981	31	
7	6208126	32	
8	6208252	33	
9	6208374	34	
10	6208494	35	
11	6208616	36	
12	6208733	37	
13	9126277	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1275

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason

....., Co. B..., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Lt Col, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1276

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born Fayette, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Charles Lewis

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(356d)

NARA1277

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Allason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(358) J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

NARA1278

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Harmon
Copyist.

NARA1279

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

NARA1282

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason
Pvt.
, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Harmon

Copyist.

NARA1281

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. L. Lull

Copyist.

NARA1282

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for clothing C. & E. Equipage lost 95 ¢

Book mark:

A Pratt

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1283

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason.

Sergt Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

M. | 12 H. Art'y, | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason.

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1285

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1286

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1287

M | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 165, 1878. V105 P8. 69

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1288

Mason. Jerry

_____, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.N.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1289

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Mason ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 15th ..... day of July 1864

Witness:

W. J. Sittle .....

his
Jerry X Mason
mark

29 Private Band 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Jerry Mason

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

Camp Nelson Ky

July 15" 1864

By Lt. Col. Wm. Lee

Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt.

Boyle Co

Charles Evans

Pvt. Co. I, 4th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

11 NARA1290

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jerry Mason born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jerry Mason

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 15th day of July 1864 his Jerry X Mason mark

Before H. C. Randolph D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes Blk hair Blk complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

H. C. Randolph
D.P.M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 48 US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the

Capt 48 US Inf
Mustering Officer

NARA1291

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Mason ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Delaware Ohio

the 15 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Tittle

Perry his X mark Mason

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

By .....

18 .

Capt. Co.

By Hayth e
Edwards Adjt

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1292

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Perry Mason born in Laporte Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fifteenth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Perry Mason

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 15th day of July Perry X Mason

Before J C Randolph mark

Lt P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway

asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet two inches high.

J C Randolph

Lt P M

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22nd day of July 186

N C Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Capt 16th US Inft

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G Capt Kinney's Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N C Kinney

Capt 16th US Inft

Mustering Officer.

NARA1293

1206

Mason Levi

Co. B, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203459	26	
2	6204619	27	
3	6218768	28	
4	6218920	29	
5	6219059	30	
6	6219198	31	
7	6219335	32	
8	6219470	33	
9	6219607	34	
10	6219741	35	
11	6219864	36	
12	6219991	37	
13	9127424	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1294

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

——, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tuscumbia Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom L. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Beals

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1295

Mo | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine Co Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Thomas Shields

Refused owner.

Book mark:

(339) J. D. Smith, Copyist.

HARA1296

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mann

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(378d) Copyist.

NARA1257

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Mcmann

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller,

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller, Copyist.

(358)

NARA1293

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for

Due Gov't, $---100 for

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dalley
Copyist.

NARA 1388

M D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1361

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

~~for~~ 6 & 7 d as Co. F.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 21, 1864

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height ft. in.

When mustered in Sep. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Y Con Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lou Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

HARRA 1362

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st installment U. S. Bounty $100

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1383

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1384

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

D. G. Schultz
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1385

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $3.....03/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100.....100; due $100.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 262.113.

---

(361) J. G. Schultz
Copyist.

NARA13867

Mason, Levi

_____, Co. _____, 12" Reg't Ohio

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1308

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Mason ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 21 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

A. G. Warren Asst

Lewis Mason

No. .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky .....

September 21st 1864,

By .....

.....

.....

Lewis his X Mason mark.

Pleasanning Co

Chainey Prieto

Asst

RECEIVED
DEC 1
1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1309

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Levi Mason born in Pleasants Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Levi Mason

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21 day of Sept 1864

Before E. L. Randolph

his
Levi X Mason
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Barrett
asst Surg 14th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet Two inches high.

E. L. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sep 1864.

A. V. Kimsey
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of 13th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 21 day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson by

A. V. Kimsey
Capt. 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

MARA1319

DESCRIPTION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Mason ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 21st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A Ward Lt

34

Levi Mason

Pvt Co A 2nd US Col Hvy Art

No. .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson .....

Sept 21 1864

By .....

Examined and Accepted

Examining Surgeon

Chief Mustering Officer

Camp Nelson Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting-officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1311

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Levi Mason born in Jessamine

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of Sept 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Levi Mason

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 21 day of Sept 1864 Levi Mason

Before L A Randolph Maj

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. P. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This ~~soldier~~ has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is Fair feet Ten inches high.

L A Randolph Maj

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sep 1864.

N C Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of ..... Lexington Ky 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

NARA1312

1207

Mason Nicholas

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207229	26	
2	6207419	27	
3	6207547	28	
4	6207698	29	
5	6207843	30	
6	6207980	31	
7	6208125	32	
8	6208251	33	
9	6208373	34	
10	6208493	35	
11	6208615	36	
12	6208732	37	
13	9126272	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1313

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mastow

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Madison Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph Lt Col, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1314

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 21, 1864

Where born Madison, Kentucky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co. 8th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

James Rankin

×Corrected by Mark, Ex.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 1313

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1316

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1317

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1318

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1319

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1328

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1321

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $100.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1322

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason,

Jr. A., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1823

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Attached in Post Hospital as nurse since Nov. 25th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1324

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Post Hospital as nurse since Nov. 25th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA1325

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Madison

Cav., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24", 1865.

Muster-out to date April 24", 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 15 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. B. Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1328

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mason

Civ., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1327

Mason, Nicholas

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't Ufa.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARA1328

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Mason ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Forty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864.

Witness:

Almon L. Barnard

Nicholas his X Mason
mark

3d Reg't Heavy Art'y

No. Recruiting Rendezvous

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

July 21 1864

By Capt. Randolph

Recruiting Officer

Co. Madison Co.

Examined by Capt. Parker

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

11 NARA1329

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Nicholas Mason born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged forty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nicholas Mason

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21 day of July

Before H. C. Randolph

Nicholas X Mason
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th U.S. Col'd Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nicholas Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

H. C. Randolph
Capt 12th U.S. Col'd Inf

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service twenty first day of July 1864.

A. C. Hunter
Capt 12th U.S. Col'd Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 2d Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the twenty first day of ... 186... at Camp Nelson

A. C. Hunter
Capt 12th U.S. Col'd Inf Mustering Officer.

NARA1339

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Mason ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Forty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864.

Witness:

Almon L. Barnard

Nicholas his mark Mason

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

.....

18 .

By .....

.....

For Maturer Examination

Lance Mankin

JUL 1 1871 ADJUTANT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1331

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Nicholas Mason born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged forty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nicholas Mason

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of July

Before H. C. Randolph Capt & A.D.C.M.

his
Nicholas X Mason
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols M.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nicholas Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

H. C. Randolph
Capt & A.D.C.M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service this twenty first day of July 1864.

A. C. Chenney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 12th Kentucky (Colored) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Chenney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Nicholas Mason
Private.

Edward Ellis
1st Lieut.

NARA 1882

1208

Mason Robert

Co. E, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203398	26	
2	6205643	27	
3	6205795	28	
4	6205946	29	
5	6206096	30	
6	6206248	31	
7	6206395	32	
8	6206542	33	
9	6206681	34	
10	6206816	35	
11	6206947	36	
12	6207079	37	
13	9126127	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1333

8866447. Pg 4/6
8188452-Rem Tm
A2910271 A 2nd

Ag. 201 9/28/37 EJK

J. D. Mack
Ck.

MARA1334

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Mason

----------, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Capt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

Copyist.

MARAIS

M6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mason

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 15, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette & Clark Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported under Charles Ennis.

Book mark:

(339) J. J. Smith, Copyist.

NARA1326

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Do Aug 31, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 4

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

R. E. Burke

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1327

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Burke

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1338

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Mason

Bvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1339

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1348

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Mason,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865;

Present or absent present;

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E Wrslan,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1341

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

Copyist.

(358)

HARRIS42

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Mason.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1343

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Mason

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS44

Vt. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1345

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taggart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1346

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 20 18 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1347

Mason Robert

_____, Co. A, 12 Reg't Infantry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HARA1348

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Mason ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dodson .....

the 6 day of Dec 64

Witness:

W H Tittle .....

Robert Mason

his mark

By Robert Mason

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 .

Lt Pagett Co

Charles Capps

Capt. Co. [illegible]

UNITED STATES RECEIVED JUL 1 1871 WAR DEPARTMENT

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1349

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Robert Mason born in Fayette Co.

in the State of K.Y. aged 25 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Mason

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 Robert his X Mason mark

Before H. Randolph

D.S.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H. Alter

Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf'y Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

H. Randolph

D.S.M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

N. C. Chaney

Capt 18th US Inft Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E

Duelfth Regiment of U.S. Kentucky Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Chaney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer

NARA1358

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Mason ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. F. Little

Robert his X Mason
mark

Born Rand Va 5 Jan

Robert Mason

No. .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

July 6 1864

By Lt. C. Ramsdell

Lt. 5th Ky. U.S.

Co Augustus Co

Charles Ennis

Lt. 5th Ky. U.S.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1351

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Robert Mason born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Mason do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 his Robert X Mason mark

Before H. Randolph D S M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hap H. Alter
asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Mason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet inches high.

H. Randolph D S M
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

Capt 78th US Inf Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A

Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 78th US Inf Mustering Officer

NARA 1352

1209

Mason Hallian'v J.

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203857	26	
2	6207633	27	
3	6207781	28	
4	6207922	29	
5	6208061	30	
6	6208188	31	
7	6208313	32	
8	6208437	33	
9	6208560	34	
10	6208679	35	
11	9126357	36	
12	40750170	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1353

J. D. Mark
Co.

Ltr. P. 559603
D1922620 and WD
R 1995-278 P.O. Burial
P.O. Apo. N. 875424 3/26/45 Eb.

NARA1334

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Mason.

....., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Boyle Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 186 1.

Where Colesburg Ky

By whom H. J. E. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Past

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1335

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J Mason

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 9, 1864.

Where born Boyle Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 7 1864.

Where enlisted Colesburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Dec 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Copyist.

(339)

MARA1356

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Mason

Musc, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 81937

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Mason

Mus'n, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hairston
Copyist.

MAR 4 1938

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Mason

Musician, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) ----

Copyist.

NARA1359

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Mason

Musician, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1368

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Mason

Mus'n, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. P. M. *Copyist.*

NARA1361

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Mason.

Musician, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A L Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1362

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L. Mason

Musician, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. B. Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA1363

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L. Mason

Musician, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due $100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1364

William J. Mason

Mus., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Pain Dec
1864 Colesburg
Ky. Enlisted in
Co.

Dec 1865 - Feb 1866
on duty Co. Cook
(Ft.)

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

NARA1363

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William L. Mason

Musician, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apl 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date, Apl 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1366

Mason, Wm J.

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't Mass Vol

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA1367

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Mason, desiring to volunteer as a ~~soldier~~ Bugler in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Colesburg, Ky, On the 7th day of December 1864

Witness:
H. W. Kaustner
Lieut. 12th U. S. Col'd
H. Artillery

William J. Mason his mark

By ..... Volunteered at ..... No. .....

..... 18 ,

.....

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

* (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1368

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF East Troy

I, William J. Mason born in Boyle County in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen (18) years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of December 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Musician in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William J. Mason do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Colesburg Ky.
this 7th day of Dec 1864
Before J. E. Cole
Lt-Co "B" 12th U.S.C.H.A.

William J. his + Mason
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Evans
Asst Surg. 12th U.S.C.H. Artillery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ...Black... *eyes*, ...Black... *hair*, ...Black... *complexion*, is ...five... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

J. E. Cole
Lt Co "B" 12th U.S.C.H. Artly
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7th day of Dec. 1864

W. S. Jones
Recruiting 2d Lt. M. S.
A. Genl. Dist. Western Ky.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" ..... Regiment of U.S.C.H. Volunteers, on the 7th day of Dec. 1864, at Louisville Ky.

W. S. Jones
Recruiting 2d Lt. M. S.
A. Genl. Dist. Western Ky.

NARA1369

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Mason desiring to volunteer as a ~~soldier~~ Musician in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus, Ky.

the 7th day of December 1864

Witness:
H. W. Kaestner
Lieut. 12th U.S. Colrd. H. Artillery

William J. his mark Mason

51

No.

Volunteered at Columbus Ky
December 1st 1864.

By

12 U.S.C.H.A.

ADJUTANT-GEN'S OFFICE
Jun 1
1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1370

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF East Troy

I, William J. Mason born in Boyle County in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen (18) years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of December 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Musician in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William J. Mason do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Colesburg Ky this 7th day of Dec. 1864 Before J. E. Cole 1st Lieut 13th U.S.C.H.A.

William J. his mark Mason

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Evans
Asst Surg 12th U.S.C.H. Artillery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

J. E. Cole
1st Lieut 13th U.S.C.H.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of Dec. 1864

J. P. Sanger
Captain 2d Inf. 16th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.
A. Genl. Dist. Western Ky.

Mustered in to the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 9th day of December 1864, at Louisville Ky.

J. Sanger Capt
Mustering Officer
A. Genl. Dist. Western Ky.

NARA1371

Record Card

CARD NUMBERS

1	6207243	26	
2	6207427	27	
3	6207585	28	
4	6207706	29	
5	6207850	30	
6	6207986	31	
7	6208131	32	
8	6208257	33	
9	6208381	34	
10	6208501	35	
11	6208623	36	
12	6208739	37	
13	91262280	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1372

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Massey,

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Clark Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Randolph 1st M, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Paul

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 1373

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Massey

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born Clark Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clark Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Sarah Stephenton

Book mark:

(356d)

C M Harmon

Copyist.

NARA 1374

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Massey

Art, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

NARA 1375

M | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Masey

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

MAR 1376

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Massey

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1377

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Massey

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Wiseman

(358) Copyist.

NARA1378

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Massey

Sprt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Small

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1379

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Massey.

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1380

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Massey.

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospl. Mumfordsville Ky. since July 5. 1865.

Book mark:

A. Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1381

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Massey

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Mumfordville Ky since July 8. 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 1382

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Massey

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA1383

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Massey

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist.

NARA1384

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mussey

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24", 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 35 P 130 68

W. B. Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1383

Massey James

Co. B, 12 Reg't Infty

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1386

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Massey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 12th day of July 1864

Witness:

.....

his
James X Massey
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 12th 1864

By .....

Clerk (&c.)

Chas. Stephenson
Lieut. Col. U.S.C.H.A.

RECEIVED
JUL
1
1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

NARA1387

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Massey born in Clark Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12th day of July 186 4; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Massey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 12th day of July 1864 James X Massey

Before J. Randolph Capt & A.D.C. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. H. Athy
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Massey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. Randolph
Capt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf Mustering Officer

Thos. H. Athy
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vol. Examining Surgeon

NARA1388

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniels Kasey ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 2-3 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Stillman .....

the 19 day of January 1864

Witness:

.....

Accepted and mustered into the Service of the United States as a Private in Capt. Wm. Arnold's Company of Rifle Rangers, 2nd Regt. Engineers

Name: Daniels Kasey

No. Private

Volunteered at Chicago Ill. on the 19th day of January 1864

Age 23 years

Born in Ireland

Enlisted for Three Years

Credited to Chicago

Sarah Stevenson

Wife

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt. Wm. Arnold at Camp Stillman, Ill. on the 19th day of January 1864

James McAvoy

Lieut. Commanding Company

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the Laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate and

Adjutant General, and on the ..... day of ..... they will be

in all cases, proved, prior to ..... before

mustering officer, or before the Judge of the

the United States [illegible] of the said [illegible] the service of the

NARA1389

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jim Massey born in Clark Co

in the State of Ky aged 25 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Massey

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 12th day of July

Before J. H. Randolph D. P. M.

James his X Massey mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Otter
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf V.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY. ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Massey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. H. Randolph D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

*Mustered into the United States service 22d day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 12th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 22d day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 12th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Name of Band

Chief Musician

MAR1394

Bed 51 Ward 16 15896

Hospital Number _____

Name James Massey

Age 19 *Nativity* Winchester Ky

Married or Single _____

Residence Winchester Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Winchester Ky
Mrs. Mary Massey

Rank Privt *Co.* B *Regiment* 12 Ky C H a
12 Ky. C.

When admitted Oct 12 1863

From what source Civil Hosp Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Amputation L. Leg.

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded Battle

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon Shell

NARA 1391

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Dec 24th 65—

NARA1392

121 G

Mathews Frank

Co. *E* to 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 9 6 6	26	
2	6 2 0 3~0 0 3~	27	
3	6 2 2 2 6 4 4	28	
4	6 2 2 2 7 6 7	29	
5	6 2 2 2 4 1 9	30	
6	6 2 2 2 9 3~1	31	
7	6 2 2 3 0 4 4	32	
8	6 2 2 3 2 1 3	33	
9	6 2 2~3 3 4 3	34	
10	9 1 2 7 8 7 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARA1393

R.P.P. 775619

J. D. Mark
Ex.

NARA 1394

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mathews

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Blksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 4, 1865.

Where B. Green Ky

By whom Capt Osborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Aug 5 - 1865 ×

× As it appears on Roll

F. W. Neale

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA1395

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mathews

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky Apl 11, 1865.

Where born Sumner Tennessee

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Blk Smith

When enlisted Apl 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apl 4, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Warren County Contraband.

Book mark:

Heard

(339) Copyist.

HARA1396

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mathews

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co M.
for the ~~12~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky. 15 July 1865.

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted 4 Apl, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in 4 Apl, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1397

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mathews

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) Copyist.

MARR 1398

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mathews

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

(358) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

NARA 1399

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mathews

Corpl, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Aug. 5/65.

Book mark:

(358) Isa Boyd Copyist.

NARA 1466

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Matthews

Capt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from ranks to Corpl. Aug 3/65.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1481

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mathews

Corpl Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Aug. 5/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

NARA 1482

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mathews

Corpl, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

D. E. Flasher,

(358) Copyist.

HARRIS 4603

III | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank F Mathews

Corp., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

No
Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed
Aug. 5/65.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Harper.

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1404

Matthews Frank.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
, M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
nlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
ertion	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
y	Transportation

NARA1405

Matthews Frank.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1466

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank K Matthews ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 33 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 4 th day of April 1865

Witness:

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar
3d Dist Ky

Frank K Matthews

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

No. 12 Barracks

65

Apr 4 " 1865

By Lt Hobson Capt & Pro Mar
3d Dist Ky

mark

Frank K Matthews

mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be signed by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be countersigned by the commanding officer of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States.

NARA1407

Credited To Warren Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Frank K Matthews born in Loudon Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Three years

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of April 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Frank Matthews

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 4th day of April 1865 his Frank K Matthews mark

Before A G Hudson Capt V Pro Mar

3d Dist Ky Recg Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank K Matthews previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A G Hudson Capt V Pro Mar

3d Dist Ky Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of April 1865.

A G Hudson Capt V Pro Mar

3d Dist Ky E

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1488

Mathews Frank A

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt Corpl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	see Frank Mathews
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1215

Mathews George

Co F **12** U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214040	26	
2	6204439	27	
3	6214075	28	
4	6214226	29	
5	6214372	30	
6	621437	31	
7	62146	32	
8	6214042	33	
9	621494	34	
10	62150	35	
11	6215224	36	
12	621536	37	
13	9126901	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1416

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gardner

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Lincoln Co. Me.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16th, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as Corporal August 27th 1864

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 1411

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mathews

Pvt., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 11, 1864

Where born Randolph Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Augt 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd. owner William White

Book mark:

(356d) J. M. Faulz Copyist.

NARA 1412

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mathews

Corpl, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stanley *Copyist.*

NARA1413

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mathews

Corpl, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Tarley Copyist.

NARA1414

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mathews

Corp'l, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Tarbox Copyist.

NARA 1415

Md | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mathews

Corp, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J N Hoskins
Copyist.

MARCH 4 1865

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mathews

Corp., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Schmidly *Copyist.*

MARCH 1417

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Matthews

Appears with rank of Corpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. F ~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Greenky July 15, 1865.

Where born Arcade Mo.,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to date from Aug 24 '64.

Book mark:

Howard

(339) Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garrya Mathews

Corp, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. H. Schenck *Copyist.*

NHRHI419

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mathews

Corp, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Schuyler

(358) *Copyist.*

MHRH 14218

N/ | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mathews

Corp'l, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. McMurphy Copyist.

Ohio | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lewis

Corp., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm. H. C. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

In | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mathews

Corp., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 34/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Aug. 27/64. Stoppage for 1 Ordnance one (1) Screw driver and one (1) Wrench & one (1) Ball screw and one (1) Wiper.

Book mark: .....

M. McMurphy Copyist.

(361)

NNN 1423

Mathews, George

, Co. B, 12th Reg't W. Va. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Record	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Mathews born in Arcade in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Tenth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Mathews do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America;** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky this 10th day of August 1864 before John Randolph Jr

George X Mathews
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
asstt Surg 40 Ky vol Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Mathews previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John Randolph Jr
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Tenth day of August 1864.

N O'Rourke
Capt 18 US Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, (Guard) 19th Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, on the Tenth day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N O'Rourke
Capt 18 US Inft
Mustering Officer.

MMR1423

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Mathews desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp of Instruction

the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

John W. Dickerson

his
George X Mathews
mark

Enlisted Aug 10 1864
George Mathews
No. [illegible]
Enlisted at Camp of Instruction
Case 10 Aug 1864
By Lt Col Pennebaker
Appointed Lieut
By Brevet Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Mathews born in Iroade Co

in the State of Mississi aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Tenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Mathews

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 10th day of August 1864 George his Mathews

Before J. C. Randolph mark

Lt. P. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst. Surg. 40 Ky. Vol. Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Mathews previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Blk. *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph

Lt & P. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 10th day of August 1864.

N. C. Gimey

Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 12th Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored ... Volunteers, on the 10th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Gimey

Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Mathews ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 10th day of August

Witness:

John Dickerson

his
George x Mathews
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
August 11th 1864

By .....

No. .....

George Mathews

Or Lafayette Co
McLean Mills

U.S.C.T.

AUG 18 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Morton Golan

Co a, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 4 . 0 7	26	
2	6 2 0 5 - 6 5 - 2	27.	
3	6 2 0 5 - f 0 2.	28	
4	6 2 0 5 - 9 5 - 4	29	
5	6 2 0 6 / 0 4	30	
6	6 2 0 6 2 5 - 5 -	31	
7	6 2 0 6 4 0 /	32	
8	6 2 0 6 5 - 4 7	33	
9	6 2 0 6 6 f 6	34	
10	6 2 0 6 f 2 /	35	
11	6 2 0 6 9 5 - 2	36	
12	6 2 0 2 0 f 4	37	
13	9 1 2 6 / 3 7	38	
14	MR-18-C.T.-1871	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M18-Vg-C.T.-71

See also

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Morton

_____, Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson.

By whom Randolph PM term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Malon

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette & Clark Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Refugee owned by George Gleyre.

Book mark: NR 18 - Ch. - 1871.

L. L. Smith

(339) *Copyist.*

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moton

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Do Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

P. E. Parker

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Mahon

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. E. Parks *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Mason

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Matson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) R. E. Parks

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Moton

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr'l, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hasler

Copyist.

(358)

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Moton.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent # absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital at Mumfordville, Ky since June 28, 1865.

Name appears as forwarded with line drawn through it.
Supplied by Company

Book mark:

E Wrston.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Moton.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wooten

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Moton.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrston.

(358) *Copyist.*

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Moton

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Taggett

Copyist.

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Moton

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moton

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 20 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville Ky. since March 20/66

Book mark: M. 18. V. 9. C. T. 71 V. 139. P. 80. 72 (over)

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 6207084 ☆1891☆

Discharge furnished M. 81.
V. 10. C. J. 74

M. 12 N.A. U.S.C.T.

John Maton

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S.C.T. N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M 18 C.T. 1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 21, 1898.

It has this day (Jan. 21, 1898) been determined by this Department from records on file, and evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept. that this man was discharged the service Apl. 24 1866, his company having been mustered out of service on that date, he being at the time absent sick in hospital.

a.G.N.

(440) *Copyist.*

Watson, John

, Co. A, 72d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Matson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Murgas

his
John X Matson.
mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1864

Recruit. Camp Nelson Ky

John Matson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 6th 1864

By Lieut Col Clay Commanding

Camp Nelson Ky

Co Camp Nelson Ky

Major Hunt

Lieut Col Clay Commanding

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Staton born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U.S. colored troops.

And I, John Staton 20

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of July 1864 John his Staton mark

Before D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry N Atlee
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Staton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

D P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 14th day of July 1864.

N C Kinney
Capt 18 U S Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Twelfth Regiment of Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Kinney
Capt 18 U S Inft
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. The A. will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Watson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6 day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Bringle

John his X mark Watson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

No. .....

Aug 6 1864

By .....

Capt Pigeon Co

George Stiff

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, John Maton born in Fayette Co

in the State of Ky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Maton

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 John his X Maton mark

Before H C Ramsdell

D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Clay H C Alter

Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Maton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of ~~an~~ able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

H C Ramsdell

D P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this fifteenth day of July 1864

N C Rainey

Capt 12th U S Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the Twelfth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, by Capt N C Rainey 12th U S Inf on the fifteenth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Rainey

Capt 12th U S Inf

Mustering Officer

1215

Maton, Levi

Co a 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203404.	26	
2	6205647. J	27	
3	6205810.	28	
4	6205950 V	29	
5	6206100.	30	
6	6206252. V	31	
7	6206398.	32	
8	6206544.	33	
9	6206683	34	
10	6206818.	35	
11	6206949.	36	
12	6207081. 2	37	
13	9126136	38	
14	7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Morton

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Miriam's Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph Lt. Col. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Mason

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 15, 1864.

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette & Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported amer Samuel Woodface.

Book mark:

L. Z. Smith, Copyist.

(339)

NARA 1432

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

P. E. Clarke

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

MNHS 1432

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) A. E. Clarke

Copyist.

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Levi Martin

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH1433

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Levi Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1456

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Levi Morton.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hristen.

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR 1457

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Levi Martin.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Morton

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Levi Motin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irslin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1459

M | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Levi Moton.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Austen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1460

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Levi Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Daggett Copyist.

NARA1461

In. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Levi Moton

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1462

M. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Moton

Pvt., Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V. 35. P. 113.-68

Caggett

(361) *Copyist.*

Maton, Levi

, Co. A, 12th Reg't W.V.V.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 NARA1464

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Molon ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Munyan

Levi Molon

Levi X Molon
mark

By .....

Lt Pleasants Co

Louel Mayfield

1st U.S.C.H.A.

No. .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

June 6th 1864.

Levi Molon

1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1465

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Levi Moton born in Fayette Co

in the State of Ky aged 31 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Levi Moton

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of July 1864

Before J C Randolph D.P.M

Levi X Moton his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hamp H Atter asst Surg 52 Ky Mtd Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Levi Moton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J C Randolph D.P.M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 6th day of July 1864.

N O Kinney Capt 18th USCT

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 4

Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 6th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N O Kinney Capt 18th USCT Mustering Officer

Levi Moton Private

Paid $ Gratuity

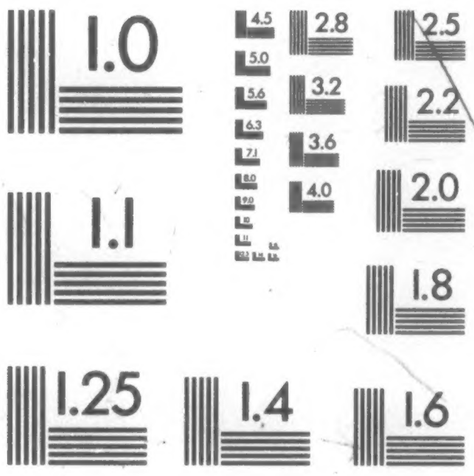
MICROCOPY

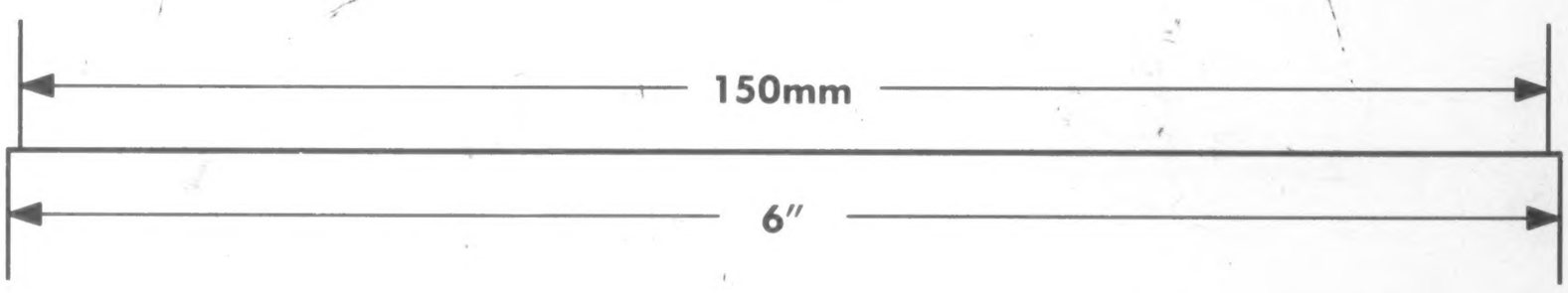
1818

ROLL

23

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND